



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 4

*Transcribed by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[page 4-1]

Register of Deeds [Albany, NY - see index]

- Austin Eve, Admr. of Mathew Austin [Matthew]
grantee - Henry L. Mead
Dec. 29, 1829
Jan. 23, 1830 recorded
- Austin Abraham wife Poley
grantee Mathew Austin
Mar. 13, 1824
Bethlehem 108 acres
- Austin Benjamin F. wife Anna L.
grantee Jeremiah Austin. Mary Austin wife of Jeremiah.
- Austin John wife Rebecca
grantee Simon Secor
Apr. 4, 1834 Berne, 130 acres
- Austin John V. L. wife Maria
grantee Cornelius Schermerhorn, Jan. 6, 1836

New Scotland

[page 4-2]

- Austin John, wife Polly
Dec. 13, 1838 New Scotland, known as Thomas Austin's farm
- Austin John wife Rebecca
Apr. 1, 1845

Guilderland

- Hodge Isaac wife Mary,
grantee Israel Braley 1783 Dec. 17,
Part of Lot 9, 100 acres, Walloomsack Patent, Albany Co.

[page 4-3]

Hist. and Bio. of Wash. Co., NY, Gresham Pub. Co.

p. 88 Kingsbury Patent granted to James Bradshaw, of New Milford, CT on May 11, 1762 There were 22 associates in the patent with Bradshaw. They were - Daniel and Nathaniel Taylor, Samuel Brownson, Comfort Star, John Warner, Kent and Abel Wright, Benjamin and Ebenezer Seelye [Seeley], Preserved Potter, Gideon and Thomas Noble, Partridge Thatcher, Daniel Bostwick, Samuel Canfield, Isaac, John and Jonathan Hitchcock, John Prindle, Benjamin Wildman, Amos Northrup, and Israel Camp. Later Nehemiah Seelye settled here.

In Jackson - Rev. William Waite from RI

[page 3 - duplicate number]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Baum's route to Bennington was through White Creek, and entering at the N.E. that officer probably passed through North White Creek village. His night camp on Aug., 13, 1777 was near Waite's Corners and south of a small rivulet that empties into the Owl Kill. The next day he marched beyond the boundaries of the town and passed southward into the valley of the Hoosick. Just beyond the White Creek line was fought the battle of Bennington, and cannon balls fired at that engagement are said to have fallen in the SE corner of the town.

Rev. William Waite organized in 1772 First Baptist Church of White Creek.

[page 4-4]

Philip Embury m. Mary Switzer.

Ruel Beebe kept the first tavern in Cambridge. Another place Rael Beebe

Town of Cambridge - between 1761 - 63

John McClung

James and Robert Cowan

Samuel Bell

Colonel Blair

George Gilmore

George Duncan

David Harrow

William Clark

John Scott

Thomas Morrison - other early settlers were

Ephraim Cowan

Robert Gillmore

Austin Mills

Samuel Clark

Jonathan Morrison

Edwin Wells

[page 4-5]

John Allen

David Sprague

Seth Chase

John Woods

John Harroun

Thomas McCool

Thomas Ashton

Simeon Fowler

John Young

Josiah Dewey

Rael Beebe

Samuel Clark

William Eager

William Selfridge

John Younglove

John Corey

pg. 199-20

Some resided on White Creek.

In addition to these we have the names of the following early settlers taken from the record of those disturbed in the possession of their lands during the Revolution.

[page 4-6]

Ephraim Bessey

Benjamin Smith

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John Morrison
William Cooper
Isaac Gibbs
George Searl
William Bleck
Archibald, John, and William Campbell
George Telford
Winslow Heath
William King
Timothy Heath
Amos Buck
John Austin
James and Eben Warner [circled]
James, Samuel, James S. and David Cowden.
Some of these settlers were in White Creek and a few in Jackson.

Charles Starbuck, Easton

[page 4-7]

From 1773 to 1789

Thomas Beadle
Elijah Freeman
Thomas Dennis
Jacob Haner
Jonathan Wilbur
Abraham Wright
Nathaniel Potter
Jacob and Peter Miller
Samuel Sheldon
Joseph Potter
Benjamin Starbuck and others.

Hebron

Settled 1769-70
David Whedon
David Hopkins of R. I.
William Potter first postmaster of E. Hebron

Granville

Among early settlers
Christopher Potter
Daniel H. White
Benjamin Wait [Waite]

[page 4-8]

Joseph Wait
Joseph Woodworth

Hartford

Col. John Buck, first settler.
others: Stephen, Laban, and Wanton Bump
David Austin, agent of DeWitt Clinton, came to the North village at an early date {p. 32}
Asahel Hodge

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hampton

Shubal Pierce
Abiather Millard
Maj. Peter P. French

Fort Ann

Samuel Chapin

Putnam

Joseph Haskins in 1782

[page 4-9]

Abraham Wing pioneer settler of Glen Falls, m. Anstes[Antis, Anstis] Wood {pg 145}

Abraham Wing - pioneer settler

1. John Wing came from London, settled Lyme, MA 1632, later Sandwich
2. Daniel m. Hannah Swift
3. Daniel m. Deborah Dillingham
4. Edward
5. Edward m (2) Sarah Tucker
6. Abraham Wing

[page 14-10]

The Mexico Independent, Wed. June 28, 1871

Died: In this town on the 18th inst., Mr. Henry Austin, age 71 yrs. Mr. Austin was born in Hartford, Washington Co., NY and removed to this town when about 25 years of age. Deceased had lived for 45 yrs. on the farm where he died. Every acre of the farm was forest when he settled upon it. About 40 years ago he embraced religion and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church in this village, of which he remained a consistent and faithful member until his death. He was a man of strict business integrity, and thorough and systematic industry. The same

[page 4-11]

thoroughness evinced about his home and farm he carried out in his religion. His last sickness was short but severe, and his mind was in great peace, and, at times, triumph. He said to his sister, "Christ's presence makes my paradise" To his children he left this word "I sleep in Jesus". W. R. Cobb

[page 4-12]

Hist. of Washington Co., NY, by William L. Stone, p. 280

Early in the spring of 1778, another little fort was built at New Perth (now Salem). It was a log block-house about 20 ft. sq., well supplied with loop-holes, and was surrounded by a stockade of erect logs after the usual fashion of that day. It was named "Fort William" in honor of the energetic young Colonel who manifested such unceasing activity in the American cause. This fort was garrisoned most of the time by the Charlotte Co. reg. although in Mar. of this yr., it appears from the Williams papers that there was a reg. of CT militia stationed here.

[page 4-13]

Argyle

p. 421- 1818, John Seely and Rip Van Dam Sybrant were chosen presiding officers of school house in dist. 6. p. 447 - In Cambridge, as in some other towns of the county, the Rev. war retarded settlement and progress, and many of those who had already settled in the town left their homes through fear of disturbance by Tories and Indians. After the Rev many returned to their homes, and among these were - James and Eben [Ebenezer] Warner and John Austin.

Jackson

Among early settlers was: Joseph Valentine

Hebron

In the County Civil List and among town officers the names of other early settlers may be found.

[page 4-14]

Putnam p. 473

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

The first settlement was made in Putnam near the center of the town by Joseph Haskins, a squatter, who built a log house on lot No. 22. He came about 1782 and subsequently acquired a title to his land. Later came:

Alexander McLaughlin

Aaron Backus

Abiathar Odell

Jonas Odell

came between yrs 1786-1803

p. 527 - Joel Potter m. Anne Austin. Their son Joseph b. Easton Nov. 17, 1820. Joseph was a Judge.

p. 561 - Jurden E. Seeley, lawyer of Granville, son of John I. and Avis A. (Oatman) Seeley. b. Hartford, Washington Co., July 30, 1858.

[page 4-15]

p. 139 – Bio.

Edgar L. Potter b. Argyle May 21, 1855

1881 m. Ada J. Wing, dau of A. R. Wing of Fort Edward.

Edgar son of Abel W. and Caroline Potter

John D. Potter b. Granville Dec. 7, 1826, son of Gideon and Orra (Cook) Potter, m Jan 15, 1877 Gertrude, dau. of Edmund and Charlotte (Decker) Whiting

D. L. Valentine b. Jackson June 13, 1849, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wright) Valentine. Mr. Valentine's ancestors were Germans and settled in NYC. where they owned 60 acres of land, on which Trinity Church now stands.

[page 4-16]

Landmarks of Wayne Co., NY, ed. by Hon. George, W. Cowles

Austin, Orlando {1-1-2-6-3-2-2} b. Williamson, Apr. 3, 1826, son of Pasqua and Margaret (Davis) Austin, natives of Wash. Co. Grandfather was Pasqua Austin a native of RI b. 1765, who came to Williamson about 1771 and d. 1834. The father Pasqua came to Williamson in 1824. d. 1886 wife d. 1876.

In 1877 Orlando m. Clarissa M. Barker of Pittsford. Have one dau. Lulu C.

William C. Austin {1-1-2-6-3-1} b. Williamson May 21, 1822, son of Nathan L. and Dorcas (Congdon) Austin. Nathan d. Feb. 19, 1872, wife June 7, 1879. The grandfather was Pasqua Austin b. June 3, 1765, d. Aug 5, 1834. His wife

[page 4-17]

{p. 128} was Penelope Lee b. 1777 and d. Nov. 22, 1830.

W.C. m. in 1850 Armina Boyce of Washington Co., dau of Peter and Eunice (Davis) Boyce, who came from Wash. Co. to Marion and went west.

Williamson

p. 307 James S. Seeley, about 1807

1828 Erastus Seely

Arcadia p. 361

Ira, Eben [Ebenezer], and Phineas Austin, brothers, settled on adjoining farms which their father had purchased for them and upon which they were succeeded by J. and G. G. Austin [J. J. Austin?]

J. J. Austin was one of the pastors of the First Universalist Society., org. 1837.

[page 4-18]

Rose

Jackson Valentine

George Seeley

First Physician was Dr. Peter Valentine, 1819

[page 4-19]

Barlow Family

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Wilkinson Family p. 170

Prudence Angel dau of Thomas and Prudence (Wilkinson) Angel, b. June 6, 1734, m. Gideon Austin {1-1-2-3} and had several children Prudence d. Feb. 18, 1703.

Lockwood Gen. p. 400

Benjamin Lockwood Jr., 3rd child of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood b. Norwalk CT Sept 10, 1808; d. at Linden, NJ Sept. 29, 1880; m. Apr. 10, 1834, in NYC., Rev. Dr. Krebs officiating. Rebecca Seely, b. Sept 2, 1813 in NYC., dau of Joseph and Sally (Waring) Seely, grand dau of Col. Joseph Seely, gr. granddau. of Eliphailit Seely.

[page 4-20]

Hist. of Martha's Vineyard, by Charles Edward Banks M.D.

Thomas Mayhew b. Apr. 1, 1593, son of Mathew Haho [Hahs?]

Mathew Maow m. Ales Barter Oct 2, 1587 [Mayhew?]

Burials

July 14, 1586 Ales wyffe of Thomas Maow

June 1, 1590, Thomas Maow.

Thomas Mayhew came to New England in 1631, bringing with him his wife and young son. m (2) Jane ,widow of Thomas Paine a merchant of London (ne') Jane Gallion. ch- Hannah, 1635 lived at Medford. b. Dec. 6, 1636 Bethiah. 1638 Martha m. Thomas Tupper.

[page 4-21]

Thomas Mayhew Jr. 10 yrs old in 1631 when he came over, m. 1647 Jane Paine. Ch:

1. Matthew b. 1648
2. _____ b. 1649 d. y.
3. Thomas b. 1650
4. John b. 1651 or 2
5. Jerusha b. about 1654, m (1) Joseph Wing of Sandwich 12 Apr. 1682; (2) Thomas Eaton of Shrewsbury, NJ before 1688.
6. Jedidah b. 1656, m. Benjamin Smith before Apr. 1685. [Jedidah]

[page 4-22]

p. 53 Thomas Look

The first of this family to settle here was Thomas, a son of Thomas Look, a collier of the Lynn Iron Works. The father, b. about 1622, settled in MA whither he had come probably from Scotland to follow his trade at the newly established iron factory at Lynn. The name Look is derived from the biblical Luke, and the first settler so spelled it. It is a name found in Scotland before 1600 among the rentallers of the Archbishop of Glasgow. Thomas, the collier, became one of the original ten associates of Salisbury in 1659, who purchased Nantucket, and through this transaction his son Thomas b. June 1646 removed to that island about 1670 and took up the share

[page 4-23]

as a settler. There he married Elizabeth Bunker, and four of his 6 known ch.. are recorded as born there.

The date of his removal to Tisbury may be placed about 1685-6, as he made the first purchase of land in town on Feb. 15, 1686, acquiring of Joseph Merry the valuable water and mill privilege on the Tiasquin which his descendants improved for over a century. Here he spent the rest of his days, following the occupation of a miller until his death. He was a selectman in 1688 and 1695, surveyor of highways in 1689, and deputy sheriff of the county in 1699, besides the usual services as Juror. His will dated Dec. 4, 1725 when he was 4 score yrs. of age. It was probated

[page 4-24]

Jan. 1726. He bequeathed all his property to his son Samuel and 5 dau..

[page 4-25]

Edward Cottle

This early settler of Tisbury was b. 1628. Lived at Salisbury, now Amesbury, MA m. Judith. He had 14 ch, migrated to Nantucket about 1668-9.

1. John
2. James

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Eduard Sale (Searle), p. 130-2, had w. Margaret.

[page 4-26]

Burials, Cambridge Cemetery

Dorus Eldridge, son of Ichabod and Sarah (Rice) Eldridge, and husband of Azubah Wheeler, born at Salem, Apr. 1802; d. 30th Aug. 1857.

Azuba Eldridge, dau of Amherst and Diadema Wheeler, and wife of Dorus Eldridge, Born at Salem 2First Nov. 1801; d. at Cambridge 20th July 1865.

Ichabod Eldridge, son of Zoeth and Elizabeth (Hinckley) Eldridge., b. Wellington CT 1779. d. Cambridge 22 Dec. 1843.

Sarah, wife of Ichabod E. and dau of Thomas and Thankful (Hinckley) Rice, b. Wellington, CT 1783, d. Cam. 5th Apr. 1842.

[page 4-27]

Tempa Milliman, dau. of Amherst and Cynthia (Kingsley) Dyer, and wife of Thomas Milliman, b. at White Creek Oct, 1793, d. at West Cambridge 5th May 1872.

Nathan Selee [Seeley], son of Nathan and Livery (Parney) Selee, b. Easton, MA First Aug. 1796, d. White Creek 24 Jan. 1875.

**Records of the (Freehold) Pres. Ch. in Charlton,
Transcribed by NY Gen. and Bio. Soc.**

List of names belonging to the church in 1800.

John Holmes Junr. dismissed Nov. 1815

Anna " "

John Holmes d. Apr. 22, 1814

Caleb " d. Feb. 1819

Ruth " d. Mar 2, 1823

Entry No. 8 Extract from minutes May 25, 1814: "Mr. John Holmes Senior departed this life on the 22nd of Apr. last, after having acted as a ruling elder in this church 27 years."

[page 4-28]

Thaddeus Northrup d. June 21, 1832

Lydia Northrup d. Oct 6, 1834

Isaac Holmes d. Jan 23, 1822

Lucy " d. Sept 10, 1834

1803 -

Eunice Holmes dismissed Apr. 30, 1835 [to Presbyterian Church, Ogden, NY} Note - Entry no. 10 - Extract from Minutes Sept. 25, 1844 "Mrs. Eunice Holmes, who was dismissed from this church in Apr. 1835 to join the Pres. Ch. in Ogden, but did not present her certificate to said ch. on account of unforeseen Providential hindrances, now requested to be dismissed to unite with the church

[page 4-29]

in _____, whereupon _____ resolved that her request be granted."

1807

Lois Northrup - dismissed by letter, Jan 21, 1828

1820

Rosetta Holmes, Rec'd letter to church Milton July 31, 1828.

Rec'd - Oct 8, 1820,

Lucy Holmes d. 1838

Recd Oct 1, 1826

Anna Millard, d. July 3, 1842

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Rec'd Feb. 1, 1835,
Mrs. Nancy Holms[Holmes], Dismissed Nov. 22, 1837, Ch. in Troy
Rec'd June 6, 1841, Augustus Horton Seely, gone missionary to India.
Rec'd Nov. 21, 1844
Mr. John Holms[Holmes], by Cert.
 Presbyterian Ballstown
Mrs. Eliza Holms, by cert.

[page 4-30]

Millard's Inn mentioned in marriages.

Jan. 3, 1835. At the house of Judge Potter, in Glenville Mr. Isaac S. Slackpole, school teacher, aged 28 yrs. of Charlton, to Miss Judith Ann Potter, housekeeper, age 19 yrs. of Glenville.

Marriages by Rev. Joseph Sweetman

Apr. 2, 1833 Mr. William Shay, age 22 yrs and Miss Asenath Holmes, age 25 yrs of Charlton. Wit. Luke Dows, John Low.
Aug. 22, 1833 Mr. Joseph L. R. Valentine, age 22 yrs. and Miss Harriet Bowne, age 25 yrs. of Charlton. Wit. Mathew [Matthew]Valentine, James Valentine.

[page 4-31]

May 20, 1846 Rev. Augustus H. Seely, aged 27 yrs and Miss Emeline Marvin, age 24 yrs, of Charlton. Wit. Timothy Marvin, Amzi Davenport.

Oct 23, 1846. Mr. Martin Engle, aged 30 yrs, of Cherry Valley and Miss Orpha [Arpha] Seeley, aged 26 yrs of Charlton. Wit. Elisha Jennings, John Knights.

Baptisms 1801

Roswel Holmes	infant	[Roswell]
Ruth "	"	
Isaac "	adult	
Phebe "	infant	
Lucy Proctor Holmes	"	
Arman Holmes	"	

Bapt. 1802

Roxie Holmes	infant
--------------	--------

[page 4-32]

Bapt. 1803

Abadiah Holmes	infant
Elviree "	"

1805

Plurella Holmes	"
Stephen "	"
Albert "	"
Alfred "	"

Bapt. 1807

Phebe Holmes	b. Jan 19, 1797
Lucy Procter Holmes	b. Jan 4, 1799

ch. of Isaac and Lucy Holmes:

David Holmes	b. Jan. 27, 1801
Abadiah "	b. Jan. 20, 1803
Stephen Holmes	b. Jan. 11, 1805

Mar. 17, 1821 Bapt; Jan. 28, 1812 Eleazar Douwe Holmes dau. of Lucy Holmes (widow of Isaac.)

Bapt Oct 1, 1826 Mrs. Anna Millard adult

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Bapt. June 5, 1841, Auguston Horton Seely, adult

[page 4-33]

Easton, Wash. Co., NY

Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch., Easton

Bapt. Oct 16, 1805 William. b. Aug. 20, 1805 son of Jno.[Jonathan] Buskirk and Elizabeth Potter unbap'd.

Bapt. Easton Feb. 9, 1812 Polly Norton wife of James Warner not presenting

Polly b. July 16, 1809

{probably son of James}

(The Rev. Jacob D. Fonda kept very incomplete vital records in his various charges; he fully lived up to his reputation in this record.
- July 2, 1820 to Aug. 8, 1829.)

June 25, 1826 Mr. and Mrs. Norton 1.

June 27, 1826 Mrs. Warner 1.

[page 4-34]

Oct 24, 1824

Miriam Andrus Bapt.

Jan. 9, 1825 Bapt

Ruth Warner

Julian "

Elizabeth "

Sept. 15, 1847 Mr. Charles A. Sweet of West Granville to Miss Elizabeth A Slocum of Easton.

Rec'd by Certificate May 26, 1803

John Norton and dead

_____ his wife dead

certificate of Mr. Chapman

V.D.M Cambridge

Rec'd on confession -

Oct 14, 1824 Elum Andrus [Elam]

Miriam Andrus removed.

[page 4-35]

Dec. 15, 1824 Ruth Warner

Elizabeth Warner

Julian "

Apr. 9, 1825 John Norton dismissed

Harriet Norton "

Lucinda " "

1827 Jan. Mrs. Norton dismissed

Apr. 14, 1827 Joseph Norton "

Reformed Dutch Ch. at Greenwich, NY

formerly Ref. Dutch Ch. of Union Village

in town of Greenwich, Wash. Co., NY

Adults Bapt.

June 12, 1831 Asa Fitch Holmes

Edwin Andrus

Bapt.

July 20, 1834 Vinetta Eldridge

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

July 1834 Joined Baptists

[page 4-36]

Marriages

Feb. 7, 1859 Charles Vance, Utica m. Harriett Potter, Greenwich

Aug 1, 1861 at Levi Long's; George Austin to Caroline Billings [both of] Salem

Apr. 6, 1864 at parsonage; George A. Austin to Betsy Ann Robinson [both of] Greenwich {p. 72}

1849, Apr. 7, Rec'd in Church Theodicta Hodges, wife of Ephraim D. Hodges.
Emereth [Emerett?] dau. of T. and E. Hodges

Protestant Presbyterian Church of Cambridge

William, son of William Woodworth, b. Mar. 11, 1797

Rosannah, dau of W. Woodworth b. 29 Apr. 1792

Lydia, dau of John McMillan b. 11 Apr. 1792

[page 4-37]

June 24, 1794 Mrs. McMillan wife of William McMillan
W.M. refused admittance.

William McMillan, by certificate. Oct 16, 1795
W. M. refused admittance.

Cambridge, NY, First United Pres. Ch.

Eliza and Betsey, ch. of Zoel Eldridge and Lois bapt. Aug. 7, 1808

Samill [Samuel] Dunton Eldridge Aug. 12, 1810

Abigail Warner d. Oct 13, 1807

Samuel Hodge d. July 6, 1800

Mary Anne Day Hodges June 19, 1831 {name Hodges added later.}

Christopher Austin certificate 1831 Dec. 18 {p. 79}

[page 4-38]

Sandgate, Bennington Co., VT Congregational Ch.

added Apr. 2, 1820

Eunice Seely (widow) by letter

Married by James Murdock

Nov. 14, 1783 Benjamin Seely and Olive Rood

Feb. 15, 1795 Daniel Herrington and Sarah Campbell

Sept. 17, 1785 d. an infant of Benjamin Seely.

D A child of Mr. Eldridge July 1798

D June 8, 1802 a child of Benjamin Seely of Salem d. at Simeon Roods.

[page 4-39]

Presbyterian Church, Johnstown, Fulton Co. NY

July 10, 1855

D. S. Austin {Dolphus son of Seth and Phebe Midbury} m. to Mary E. Watson in the church.

Church member

Catherine Little Sept. 23, 1797

St. John's Episcopal Ch. Johnstown, Fulton Co., NY

Edward, son of David and Mary Austin b. Jan. 24, 1818

Aug. 20, 1835 Henry D. Dann res. Johnstown to Sophia F. Austin

Ref. Dutch Church, Ghent - Columbia Co., NY

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

m. July 4, 1850 Albert M. Hodge of Hudson to Elizabeth Oakely [Oakley] of Greenport.

[page 4-40]

Congregational Ch. of New Concord in town of Chatham, Columbia Co.

members

John Beebe and Jr.

Roderick Beebe

Olive Warner

Josiah "

Ruth Beebe

Nancy Beebe

Patience "

lots of Beebe's

Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Ch. Ghent, Columbia Co., NY

Oct 17, 1833 Abram Hogle of Schodeck, Rense. Co. and Hannah Clapper of Centreville, Col. Co. at the parsonage, in pres. of Stephen Clapper and C. and Clarissa Bliss of Schk.

[page 4-41]

Hist. of Windham Co., CT Richard M. Bayles

1756 - Nov. Israel Putnam Capt. pg. 55

Robert Austin

Timothy Harrington

John Austin

Caleb Austin pg. 56

First census of Connecticut, taken in 1756

Abel Andrus pg. 96

pg. 145 William Dyer b. Canterbury Oct 25, 1802, eldest son of Elijah and Mary (Robinson) Dyer. He had two brothers, Elijah Dyer M.D. of Norwich, Harvey Robinson Dyer. Sister Mary Elizabeth m. Kimball Kennedy of Plainfield.

Isaac Andrus p 266

Name Tingley in . . .

[page 4-42]

Eastern Star Lodge No. 44 F and A. M. Willimantic, CT

Van W. Austin, W. M. Andrus, Plainfield, Windham Co., Conn

to pg. 518. **Pomfret**

1720 + William Sharpe wife Abigail, dau of John White, one of the original proprietors of Mashamoguit and their 7 sons, 3 dau. and dau husband Samuel Gridley; John Sharpe, Solomon Sharpe.

pg. 575 - John Sharpe a lad of 17 (1742-43) a grandson of the first William Sharpe. helped in the hunt of the wolf that was killed by Israel Putnam.

[page 4-43]

pg. 1150 - A. E. Austin b. 1831 in Killingly, son of Silas and Susan (Easton) Austin m. 1852 Rosanna dau of Robert K. Hargrave.

Two sons

Oscar T. b. 1857

Charles E. of Williamsville, Windham Co., CT

N.E. Families - Gen. and Memorial, Third Series pub. 1915 by Lewis Hist. Pub. Co.

pg. 2131 Sharpe -

[page 4-44]

Gravestone Inscriptions of Rupert, VT, Bennington Co. VT, by L. H. Elwell

Titus Sheldon b. Nov. 11, 1789, d. Apr. 30, 1876.

Mercy wife of Titus Sheldon b. Aug. 13, 1791; d. Sept 15, 1843.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Calvin T. son of T. and M. Sheldon d. July 11, 1829 age 7 yrs.

George S. Harmon Jan. 9, 1826, Mar. 18, 1878

J. Adaline Seely wife of G.S.H. July 19, 1835; May 8 1902 {dau. Mary, reside Walton, NY}

Rupert, VT, a Hist₂ by George S. Hibbard

William H. Austin b. 1845 son of J.E. and Mary (Shaw) Austin (physician)

J. E. Austin Congregational Ch. had dau. Libbie now Mrs Thomopson

pg. 181. Titus Sheldon, son of Judge David, married (1) Mercy, dau. of James Y. Nelson,

Ch. Ruth m. J. G. Burton,

 Sarah m. Justus Seeley

[page 4-45]

 Charlotte m. Stephen Smith

 Mary m. George Trumbull

m (2) Mrs. Lydia Baker Hamlin

m (3) Eliza Baker:

 deacon of Cong. Ch.; d. in Dorset 1876.

Sherman, Seeley, m. Betsey Phillips pg. 182.

Vermont Historical Magazine

pg. 24. Eldad Andrus and Ethan Andrus, early settlers of Cornwall, VT

Joseph R. Andrus b. in Cornwall in 1791.

Ripton pg. 85

Arlington pg. 123.

From 1765 to 1780 the following moved here from Newton and New Milford, CT

Austin Seele [Seeley]

[page 4-46]

pg. 158 Taken from the Germans at Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777.

Surrender at Saratoga 17 Oct 1777.

In battle of Bennington

 Archelans Tupper

 John Clark

 Samuel Slocum

 Thomas Selden

Although the capture of Burgoyne and his army in the fall of 1777 was a most fortunate event in the revolutionary struggle, yet it left Lake Champlain and the strong fortresses of Ticonderoga and Crown Point in the possession of the enemy, and VT, during the remaining 5 yrs. of the war, constantly exposed to their incursions. The occupation of these forts by a strong British force, also gave countenance and encouragement to the loyalists in Northern NY and VT and kept the inhabitants of

[page 4-47]

Bennington and its vicinity in a state of almost continual apprehension and alarm.

Andrew Selden was born at Hadley, MA, removed with his father to Stamford, came to Bennington about 1797; d. 1825 age 63.

pg. 173 Nathan Clark: Nathan, Isaac

Manchester p. 204

Peter French

Jeremiah French

Joseph French

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Samuel French Jr.
Nehemiah Lo(blotted)[Low/Lowe]
Reuben French
Charles "
Elijah "
Samuel "

pg. 223 Hon. David Sheldon emigrated from Suffield CT, son Henry, Luther, Calvin –

Reuben Harmon p. 227

[page 4-48]
page 4-49]

Dr. Joseph Torrey and his Record Book of Marriages, South Kingstown, RI
William Davis Miller
Joseph Austin and Mary Lee, both of W. Kingston, m. Dec. 22, 1744

Historical Sketch, Scituate, RI, by C. C. Beaman 1876.
pg. 44 Capt. Herenden's name is mentioned.

RI Pensions Records
Caleb Austin b. Oct 24, 1761 m. Sarah Feb 13, 1787. Caleb d. Apr. 5, 1831. {p. 437}

David Austin {1-1-4-1-2(1)} m. Judy Hall Feb. 27, 1774
She d. on Feb. 15, 1838 age 83 yrs.
David d. Mar. 23, 1813 at Milton, Chittenden Co., VT {p 39}

Lydia Austin of Highgate

age 80 yrs. sister of Judy Austin

[page 4-50]

Ethan Austin son of David

George Austin {1-3-3-6} {p. 385} RI and MA service.
Wayne Co. NY Sept. 10, 1832

George Austin age 82 yrs. enlisted May 1775, lived at Hancock, Berkshire Co., MA He enlisted in May 1775 for 8 mo. under Col. Stephen Yarnum, Capt. Edmund Johnson, Lieut. Josiah Gibbs; marched from W. Greenwich (where he was born) to Rocksbury, MA, near Boston; saw the battle of Bunker Hill, but was not in it. The corps to which he belonged were drawn up to receive the British if they should attempt to cross the neck, and
served there until Jan. 1, 1776, discharged; no written discharge. Returned to W.G. and thence removed to Hancock, Berkshsire Co. MA In Jan. 1777, he volunteered and went to Bennington, next day after the battle, that is started from Hancock on the next day, under Capt. Douglass, with a view of taking prisoners or any stragglng parties, they might fall in with; took a circuitous route to Little Hoosack, along east of Bennington, through part of Salem to Skeensborough at the head of L. Champlain, was there drafted to escort or guard prisoners taken at Ticonderoga, thence to Bennington. Was in actual service one

[page 4-52]

month; no documentary evidence. B. in W. Greenwich, RI in 1750 (no record), removed from Greenwich to Hancock, MA thence to Hebron, Washington Co., NY, thence to Kingsbury, same Co. Thence to Onondaga, Onondaga Co., thence to Williamson, Ontario Co., now Wayne.

George Austin (2) of Windham Co., VT, of Townshend. {p. 525} Enlisted about Mar. 15, 1782 at Smithfield, RI for 9 mo. Dec. 19, 1782. 56 yrs old on May 21, 1819. Lydia (widow), one son Jonathan 26 yrs old, one dau 14 yrs, wife 59 yrs.

[page 4-53]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

George Austin of Townshend, Windham Co., VT m. Mrs. Lydia Huffman of Chester, Windsor Co. Sept. 19, 1838. George A. d. July 13, 1845.

Maiden name Lydia Mann.

m(1) Ephraim Edgell of Westminster, VT

m(2) Henry Huffman

m(3) George Austin

James Austin {1-1-4-1-4} {p.24} Apr. 3, 1818 age 59 yrs; Highgate, Franklin Co., VT, enlisted Richmond, RI In 1777 had four brothers subject to military duty. David Austin one brother James Austin b. Richmond, RI Sept. 19, 1758 (record in town) resided in Richmond when called to service. Soon after he returned home he removed to

[page 4-54]

Steventown, NY for 7 or 8 yrs. Thence to Westford VT, thence to Highgate, VT

Sister - Hannah Polson age 78 yrs. of Polton, Province of Lower Canada.

James Austin son of Joseph Austin, age 19 yrs - 5 ft 10 in height, light brown hair, grey eyes, light complexion.

Joseph Austin age 74 yrs of Milton, brother of James.

Jeremiah Austin age 70 yrs. of Fairfax, Franklin Co., brother.

Jedidiah Austin Aug. 13, 1833 Wash. Co. RI, resident of Westerly age 71 yrs. b. Jan 24, 1761, Westerly, Washington Co. RI

[page 4-55]

Jeremiah Austin , {1-1-4-1-5} Ester (widow), Fairfax, Franklin Co., VT, b. in Charlestown, Wash. Co, RI (no record), lived at Richmond town during his Rev. service. m. Ester Jan 15, 1824. Jeremiah d. May 20, 1846 in Mill Co., IL dau. Mrs. Hannah Webster, wife of Charles Webster, Rockford, IL m. at Fairfax, VT Jan. 2, 1844, is the dau. and only living child of Jeremiah and Ester Austin, b. Mar. 17, 1827, lived at Plainfield, Mill Co., IL dated Oct 27, 1854. [Ester] was Mrs. Esther Colegrove before m. to Jeremiah A.

[page 4-56]

Ena H. Doty, Chicago asks record of her grandfather Jeremiah A. and his brother Joel and states Jeremiah was b. Dec. 30, 1760 at Charlestown, Wash. Co. RI.

John (1) Austin, Aug. 11, 1832 res. Cavendish, Windsor Co., VT age 83 yrs. Drafted at Exeter, RI in Feb. 1776. b. Exeter, RI July 4, 1749, moved from Exeter in 1777 or 8 to CT, lived at Springfield, Preston, Norwich and Ashford, moved from Ashford about 33 years ago to Springfield, Windsor Co., VT Lived there one yr. and moved to Cavendish.

[page 4-57]

Austin John(2) {p. 265} {1-2-2-1-3 -? [or 1-2-2-1-2-1]} Sept. 3, 1832, N. Kingston, Wash. Co., RI age 77 years. B. N. Kingston on record of age. Widow Priscilla Smith. Paul Austin and Percis Austin were with him in the militia.

Paulpos Austin, Aug. 4, 1838 widow age 80 yrs.; dau. of Jeremiah Smith of N. Kingston.

J.A. d. N.Kingston Mar. 13, 1835.

Jonathan A. of N.K. age 55 son of John b. June 20, 1784

ch. of John and Priscilla Austin

Jonathan b. June 20, 1784

Mary Apr. 5, 1786

William Sept. 22, 1788

Elizabeth July 1, 1790

Nichols Nov. 13, 1792

Stephen Sweet Mar. 29, 1794

John June 1, 1797

[page 4-58]

Sumner and Louise (Pierce) Morehouse.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Apr. 17. Sat. eve. at Memorial Continental Hall thru the courtesy of Sec. of Navy Wilbur

5 pictures
Over the Bounding Main
China Across the Sea
Wings of the Fleet
On Many Shores
Our Navy in Action

U.S. Navy Band will furnish music.

[bottom half of page missing]

[page 4-59]

Sun. Apr. 18 - at 2 o'clock a wreath will be placed on tomb of unknown soldier.

George Austin, Marcellis, NY
Miss Helen Austin, father Homer, Marcellis, NY
Fred Austin, Frankford, NY
Mrs. Etta Champney, Pulaski, NY

[bottom half of page missing]

[page 4-60]

Jennie Wilson, Gouverneur, NY - Austin grandfather
Mrs. Ina (George) Bush, Huenelton, NY
Frank Seeley, Marcellis, NY
Fenton Seeley, Waterloo, NY (cousin)
Mrs. Allie (Seeley) Everett, Edenville, NY
Mrs. H. T. White, Fitches Point

[page 4-61]

Barnard Cemetery, 2 miles out North St., near Mr. Cooper's.

[page 4-62]

Sandy Creek Cemetery

Jane E. Twitchell, wife of Daniel W. Severance, d. July 24, 1874, age 33 yrs. 8 mo. 6 da. (married 4 yrs.)

Antoinette J. Twitchell, wife of William Lindsey 1836 - 1915

William Lindsey drowned in Lake Erie by the being knocked over board by the canvas whilst reefing the foresail on the Schooner T.

Martin, Aug. 20, 1864, age 24 yrs. 4 mo. 14 da, son of Robert and Harriet Lindsey.

[page 4-63]

Dr. Harvey E. Chapin	Aug. 12, 1811 - Jan 29, 1864.
Deborah F. His wife	Nov. 10, 1811 - Dec. 15, 1891
Carrie L.	Jan. 20, 1849-Mar. 16, 1870 their dau. and wife of William J. Hooker
Smith H. Barlow	Oct 1, 1832 - Mar. 18, 1901
Martha A., his wife	Feb. 18, 1832 - Apr. 23, 1874
Deborah A. Chapin his wife (dau. of Dr. Harvey Chapin)	June 18, 1843 - Dec. 20-1918

[page 4-64]

“She openeth her mouth”

Rev. Almon Chapin	d. Dec. 1, 1878 age 69 yrs.
Dolly wife of Rev. Harvey Chapin	d. Mar. 9, 1863, age 75 yrs. Pro. (31-21?)
Rev. Harvey Chapin	d. Sept. 14, 1861 age 74 yrs in the 53rd yr of his ministry - Ps. 126-6

Achsa Campbell d. Aug. 10, 1863 age 78 yrs.

[page 4-65]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Calvin Seeley b. Jan 13, 1806, d. Feb. 13, 1890
Sarah his wife b. July 25, 1811 d. Mar. 10, 1885
ch -
 Hattie wife of J. Albert Scott b. Mar. 19, 1840 d. Sept 3, 1864
 Sarah w. of Eugene Wood b. Aug. 11, 1844, Jan. 11, 1869
 Edson G. Seeley June 27, 1832 d. in Cal. 1850

Henry W. Seeley July 26, 1834 - Dec. 12, 1907
Mary A. Jacobs his wife Dec. 8, 1831 - Dec. 10, 1919
Callie son of H.W and M.A.Sb. Jan 20, 1860
infant July 30, 1858 [page 4-66]

J. Lyman Buckley M.D. 1832 - 1909
Frances M. Seeley his wife 1838 - 1912

Elhanan C. Seeley b. Apr. 24, 1836 d. Apr. 24, 1893
Marian his wife b. Apr. 12, 1842, d. Mar. 30, 1881
Amelia wife of E. C. Seeley 1834-1911
 same lot

L. Ethel d. Jan 23, 1890 age 4 yrs 7 mo and 19 da. dau of Cyrus V. and Lizzie E. Washburn
Wilson P. Hamilton Nov. 19, 1861 - Aug. 7, 1896. [page 4-67]

Nancy S., wife of John Seeley d. Apr. 6, 1867 age 32 yrs and 3 mo.

Elizabeth Salisbury 1771 - 1853

Ephraim Mallary 1771 - 1853

John Eldred d. Dec. 16, 1839 age 72 yrs

Melvin Harriman, Sandy Creek, NY [page 4-68]

grandparents of Frank Clark
Isaac Morey d. Mar. 17, 1880, age 75
Mary A. (Seeber) Morey d. Nov. 29, 1884, 73 yrs.

parents of Mary (Seeber) A. Morey
David Seeber d. Jan. 23, 1870 age 86 yrs
Mary his wife d. May 17, 1876 age 89 yrs

parents of Isaac
Moses Morey d. Dec. 13, 1866 in 91 yr of age
Philottee wife of Moses d. Mar. 17, 1860 in the 8First yr of age [page 4-69]

Mrs. (Millie) Byron Scott, dau. Ellisburg, son George Scott

Josiah Williams Chapin and Arvilla Hadley his wife

Addie M. Smith Allen, lives in Maine
Lena M. Charlie Potter, lives in Maine

J. W. Chapin d. June 2, 1882

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Arvilla Hadley Chapin d. Apr., 1890
Record kept by Sec. of Cemetary Ass.
no headstones to mark their graves

[page 4-70]

Henry C. Twitchell 1845-1910
Carrie A. Moody his wife 1850-1912
Helen Holden m. Stanley House.

Look up - Dr. Hough's History of St. Laurence and Franklin Co.s.

[page 4-71]

Hist. of St. Lawrence Co., NY, pub. by L. H. Everts and Co. 1878

pg. 83, among early settlers

William Sweet

Peter Sharp

James Salisbury

James Harrington

Joel "

Ahab "

pg 88 - Stephen Eldridge was appointed administrator for Royal Chapman in 1806.

The Bar. 1846 Charles A. Eldredge; Oct 14, 1807 John Seeley

Censors of Medical Society. 1820 Thomas Harrington; 1875 D. M. Seeley

The "Frontier Sentinel", begun Apr. 2, 1844 by Foote and Seeley. Mr. Stephen B. Seeley of the above firm d. Aug. 17, 1844.

[page 4-72]

Helen D. Austin, principal of the intermediate department of the school in 1878.

Apr. 3, 1856 St. Laurence University was established. John M. Austin helped to establish or was interested in the University.

1852 John Austin, Ogdensburg

1874 John Austin, city officer

May 25, 1887 I.O.G.T.

John Seeley

Feb. 1824 Joab Seely installed elder of Presbyterian Church. pg. 181.

Black Lake

John Austin was one of the town officers.

[page 4-73]

Jacob and Sally Sharp native of Columbia Co. NY

Jacob. b. in 1761; d. 1825. 1817 removed to Herkimer Co., 1824 removed to St. Lawrence Co.

John S. Sharp, fourth child of Jacob, b. in Columbia Co. Sept 4, 1810

m. (1) Julia Ann Spoor

(2) Margaret L. Utter

Canton

Dr. Austin 1857

DeKalb

Dr. J. Seeley p. 352

Elias Alexander

1806 Elias Alexander

Seth "

Joshua Sweet

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

1807 John Seeley

Gouverneur p. 335

1805 Isaac Austin

1806 Daniel "

[page 4-74]

War of 1812 - Isaac Austin with others went to Ogdensburg to aid in its defense.

1815 Raymond Austin owned 1/4 of saw mill.

Male students of Seminary of yr. ending Dec. 25, 1833.

Loren R. Austin

David Austin

M. E. Church

1871 Isaac Starbuck p. 345

Minister Harvey Chapin, 1841

Isaac Austin helped to prepare the 4th July 1825 program. p. 245.

Potsdam

Dec. 1877 officers

Assessor - J. H. Seeley

Trustee First M. E. Church, J. B. Austin

[page 4-75]

Harvey E. Chapin minister 1840-41, M. E. Church

Catholic Church

deacons

W. J. Seeley

W. F. G. Seeley

First Congregational Ch. of Norwood, Trustee Thomas Austin

Samuel French, resident of Fairfield Co., CT

pg. 261 Mary Ann Mathews, dau. of David and Lory (Perry) Mathews, m. Alfa Eldridge of Colton

Lisbon

In 1801 William Shaw, Lemuel Hoskins, William Lyttle, James Aikens, and Benjamin Steward moved into town. These men were nearly all from VT. Matthew Perkins, from Becket, MA, and Hezekiah Pierce, also settled. These two were connected by marriage with the family of John Tibbits.

[page 4-76]

Madrid p. 277

Hopkinton p. 318

1804-5 Eliakim Seeley

1837 Supervisor "

First town meeting was held at his home Mar. 4, 1806

1877 Charles Austin trustee of Fort Jackson M. E. Church

First Pres. Ch. of Canton p. 222

W. A. Eldredge

Early members of Canton M. E. Church -

Ezekiel Hodges

1777 E. Tupper

Philo Bennett minister

Parishville p. 329
1846 Rev. J. Austin

Canton 1841 (brass band)
D. Austin B^b tenor
1845 Israel Tupper (Mason)

DePeyster, P.O.
Isaac Austin p. 368
1865 " "

Fowler
S. H. Austin 1877 Com. of Highways

Hailesborough
1825 Raymond Austin

Little York
James H. Austin

Stockholm
Daniel Harrington from VT
son - G. Washington Harrington
Jonathan Emery
Oliver M. Emery

Sandfordville
First Wesleyan Methodist Church
Stillman Austin

Daniel and Sallie Harrington
Daniel b. Winchester, NH Oct 26, 1782
Sallie Londonderry, MA Feb. 4, 1786
G. W. Harrington b. Oct 21, 1817
G. W. H " m. [1] Nancy Harrington
ch. George L. b. Oct 16, 1849
W. W. b. Sept. 16, 1851
Horace O. b. May 27, 1855 d y
m(2) Lydia Harrington, sister of (1)

Aaron Emery of Cheshire Co., NH, b. 1798, m. Susan _____ b. 1803
ch. 2nd son Oliver M. b. Walpole, Cheshire Co., NH July 9, 1827 m. Lucinda Gurley

Massena
Elder J. T. Seeley
Miss Hattie A. Seeley Sec. of S.S.

Brasher
May 1819 Amos Eldridge
A. and John Eldridge

Amariah Harrington

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lawrence

Simon Austin 1832
Before 1830 Amasa Harrington

Russell

1809 John Knox had son
Chester " had sons Calvin H. and Harry F.
Loren Knox
Mrs. Jonas Knox
Mrs. Nathan Knox
George H. Knox

Edwards

Hotel - Austin and Whitford

Fine

Rice, Emery and Co.
Baptist Ch. Anna Austin

Soldiers of 1812

Alexander, James, Morristown
Austin, Isaac, Hopkinton

[page 4-80]

Joab Seeley, 142 NY buried in Ogdensburg Cemetery
Oliver Austin, Co. F. 16th Inf.
John H. Austin First Serg. Co. H. 16th Inf.
Daniel Austin Jr. Corp.
Orin Eldridge Co. H, 16th Inf.
Benjamin Austin 8th Corp enrolled at Ogdensburg Co. C. 60th Inf.
Eldridge Edwin private enrolled Sept. 24, 1861 at Ogdensburg Co, I. 60th Inf.
Jared Austin private, enlisted Oct 5, 1861 at Ogdensburg. Co. K
Sidney T. Hodges musician Co. B.
Gustavus H. Austin Co. D 106th Inf., DeKalb.
Joseph B. Austin First Lieut. Co. E. Potsdam
Ezra H. Austin Co. C., 142 Reg., Waddington
Mark F. Brasher Co. F. 193
Levinus J. Austin, Potsdam, Co. M. 14th Artillery

[page 4-81]

Ogdensburg

Austin, John Dentist b. St. Laurence Co. NY. Settled 1818.
Austin J. H. Dry goods b. St Laurence Co., s. 1855

Fowler

Austin Samuel A., b. Lewis Co., settled 1838
Austin S. H. b. St. Laurence Co., settled 1844
O. Austin b. VT, settled 1816 Potsdam

Waddington

Austin Henry B., b. Ohio settled 1869

[page 4-82]

E. Greenwich, RI

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Alice Sweet m. Jonathan Matteson, Jan. 31, 1722-3
William of Henry and Elizabeth Pierce
Oliver Sweet of Benjamin and Susannah Rice of George dec. Feb. 6, 1767.
Oliver of Benjamin and Elizabeth b. Aug. 18, 1746

Benoni July 1, 1748
Mary Aug. 28, 1750
John Mar. 12, 1752
Benjamin Jan 24. 1754
Restcome Apr. 28, 1756
Isaac June 11, 1758
Margaret July 13, 1760

[page 4-83]

Hutchinson's of Salem by Joseph L. Chester, pg. 10

Jane Hutchinson m. Thomas Ellis Esq. of Wyham in the county of Lincoln and a descendant of theirs was created a Baronet in 1660. In Thomas Hutchinson VIII (pg. 19) will he mentions his cousin "Mr. Thomas Ellis, of Gray's Inn, London"

[page 4-84]

R. I. Pension Rolls, vol. 4

Austin John (2) {p. 265}

John Austin, son of Prismus and Elizabeth Austin and Priscilla Smith, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary Smith both of North Kingston m. Dec. 11, 1783. Declaration Nov. 2, 1843 of Priscilla A. of Lucerne Co. Pa. age 86 yrs. (Abington) {1-2-2-1-3}

Jonathan Austin, {1-2-1-2-2} Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., NY Sept 20, 1832 age 77 yrs. enlisted town Richmond RI, d. Oct . 15, 1842 {p. 235}

ch.

1. Nehemiah
2. Hosea
3. Mercy
4. Nathan
5. Isaac
6. Freeman
7. King
8. Cynthia
Tucker

[page 4-85]

Mar. 20, 1853 Hosea A. age 59 yrs.

Austin Joseph, {1-1-4-1-3} {p 41} Milton, Chittenden Co., VT Aug. 17, 1832 age 75 yrs. b. Richmond town, RI in 1756

Austin, Percis (Percie) {p. 247} {1-2-2-1-5} N.K., Wash. Co., RI, Sept 3, 1832, age 77 yrs in Nov. 1832. b. in Middletown, RI (no record), lived in N.K. at time of Rev., Polepus Austin served with him.

Picus Austin {1-2-2-2}

Grizell (widow) residing Bennington, Genesee Co. NY

[cont.]

[page 4-86]

{p. 243} Targee

Grizell Aug. 20, 1840 age 94.

m. Feb. 17, 1764 at N.K., RI

Picus d. Nov. 30, 1826, in town of Pembroke, Genesee Co., NY

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Disposition of Thomas Austin of town of Bennington Gen. Co. NY, age 74 last Sept . During war resided at South Kingstown, RI, lived near Picus Austin. Picus and Grizell Austin are father and mother of deponent.

Abigail Austin, Darien, NY age 76 dau. of John and G. A.

Family record

Picus A.	b. Mar. 2, 1740
Grizel wife	b. May 19, 1746
Abigail dau	b. Mar 3, 1765
son Thomas	b. Sept 20, 1766
son Elnathan	b. Oct 3, 1768
Margaret	b. July 23, 1770
Mary	b. Apr. 9, 1772
Elizabeth	b. June 6, 1774

[page 4-87]

July 14, 1853 Hannah Austin Bennington, Wyoming Co., NY, age 67 yrs., dau. of Picus and Grizell Austin. Grizell d. Nov. 8, 1846 in Bennington. John W. Austin and Sarah Farnham wife of Moses Farnham and herself were only ch. then living.

Austin, Polepos (Polepus) {1-2-2-1-6} {p. 244}
Sept. 5, 1832, resident of N.K., RI age 81 yrs. b. in N.K., 1751 (no record)
John Austin of N.K. age 72 served with Polepos; leg broken in Rev., wife Rebecca.

[page 4-88]

Bowles, John vol. 5

John Bowles, sergeant of RI troops served 2 yrs. 9 mo. and 6 da., discharged from army, dated 25 Dec. 1783, Saratoga NY July 1, 1823, Troy, Rensselaer Co., John Bowles age 72 yrs, wife age 48 yrs.

Graves of Rev. Soldiers Buried in NY State

Hodge David Coventry, Chenango Co.

James Warner vol. II pg. 184

Hodges Abel b. 1757 Dec. 2, m (1) Tabitha Elwell 1778 Nov 1 (2) Katurah Jones 1783 Apr. 6. {Look over vol. 5 and 2}

[page 4-89]

Vol. 4, **Saratoga Co.**

Austin Phineas {1-2-2-1-9} {p. 244}[Phineas] d. 11-21-1828 ae 81-4-8, NY Pensioner, CT Sol.

Wesley Denton Graveyard, E. of Day Cors. [Corners] Saratoga Co.

Ellis Eleanor d. Apr. 17, 1800 ae 47 wife of Robert d. Jan 6, 1807 ae 60 y - Green Ridge Cemetery. Town of Saratoga NY in Revolution. p. 348

Hodges Ruth d. Aug 27, 1829 ae 66 y wife of Timothy d. June 18, 1838 ae 77 y. Ingham Cem. Greenfield; Pensioner in NY, RI Soldier.

[page 4-90]

Vol. I p. 53

Austin Jonathan {p. 235} {1-2-1-2-2} B. 1755 Mar 18, Kent Co., RI, d. 1783 Oct 13, m. Mercy Goodspeed. Buried Austin cemetery about 9 mi. West Lowville on the Lasher Farm. Grave not marked.

Austin Silas {p. 234} {1-2-1-2-1} Oneida Co., old burying ground Saquoit not marked.

Austin Levi Merithen, Otsego Co., from Stockbridge, MA Lived with his commander Philip Merithew

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hodge Ephrain Broome Co., enlisted NY State, Tryon Co. Militia, settled in Triangle 1807. Buried Triangle.

[page 4-91]

Erie Co.

Hodge Benjamin, Buffalo, buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, B. 1753, D. 1837

Earll, Robert, General, d. 1833 Nov. 25 in 74 yr, Mottville, Onondaga Co., wife Elizabeth Hodge d. 1851 Apr. 14 in 74 yr.

Vol. IV. Family Records 1837. H. and E. Phinney, Cooperstown, NY {unplaced}

Ezekiel and Ann Austin

Ann Austin b. Mar. 2, 1786

ch -

Aramalia	b. Jan. 9, 1806
Emily M.	Apr. 27, 1808
David F.	Nov 1810
Julia	Dec. 24, 1812
Boyd Alber	Nov. 19, 1814
Edward or Edwin	Jan. 28, 1818
Lucy Ann	Apr. 16, 1820
Joseph	Apr. 15, 1827

[page 4-92]

Allmerin (?)	b. 1824
Charles	Apr. 1825 or 8
James (?)	Apr. 26, 1829

Ann Austin d. Oct 28, 1858

Arnold Family, by Mr. S. Snow, Clerk at Exeter, RI

Marriage

Stephen Arnold and Martha Gardner, Mar. 3, 1760 Exeter

Joseph m. (1) Patience
(2) Hannah

David Arnold's Family

Sharp Family
Ruth Marion Sharp
1704 Highland Ave.
Troy, NY

[page 4-93]

Sheldon

Philena E. Marshall, Westfield, NY

Vol. III, William Little

from Bible in possession of William Dorsey Mackey, 496 Mansfield Place, Brooklyn, NY

William Little m. Margaret M. McDowell 7 Mar. 1806

Lott

Miss Maud E. Dilliard
476 Clinton Ave.
Brooklyn, NY

[page 4-94, blank]

[page 4-95]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Berkshire Co., MA,

Vol. I, p. 194

Soldiers in Revolution:

Hancock

Ebenezer Andrus
Jabez Arnold
Thomas "
Abel Austin
Ezekiel "
George "
John "
Paul "

Adams

Amasa Andrus

Becket

Elizier Andrus
Levi Austin
Ezra Whitaker
Azziel Willcox

Cheshire

David Arnold
William Whitaker
Zachariah Whitaker

Dalton

Henry Willcox

Great Barrington

Levi Andrus

Lanesborough

Abraham Andrews or Andrus
Jesse Wilcox

Lenox

Barzillai Andrus

Pittsfield

Benjamin Austin
Ebenezer "
Shubael "

Sheffield

Zenas Andrus
Anthony Austin
Bailey "

Sheffield, MA

[page 4-96]

[page 4-97]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elijah Austin
Joab "
Nathaniel "
Samuel "

Stockbridge

Asa Andrus
Christopher "

West Stockbridge

Josiah Arnold

pg. 102 1757
Levi N. Austin
Zephaniah "
Anthony " Jr.
James Saxton
John Austin

[page 4-98]

pg 104 Matthew Austin Capt.
" 101 Judah Austin

Adams 455

Took oath of allegiance

Lanesboro

George Hogg
Otis Hogg

Many from RI settled in Adams and N. Adams.

p. 476 Abiel Smith early settler
After the war with Great Britain (1812) emigration to the "Genesee Country" and Western Reserve in Ohio took place.
p. 480 Elisha Wells
1832 Isaac Hodges on Board of Health
1826 Otis Hodge Jr. purchased the cupola furnace.

[page 4-99]

Settlers of Alford between 1765 and 1775: Sylvanus Wilcox,

Capt. Sylvanus Wilcox. appointed on com. to procure men for Continental army.
Reuben Wilcox had saw mill 1810 to 1835
Capt. Sylvanus d. July 5, 1825 age 87. Sophia his wife d. Nov. 15, 1804, age 30

Becket p. 596

[page 4-100 through 4-114 *blank*]

[page 4-115]

INDEX

[pages]
1-2. Register of deeds - Albany
3- 4-5-6-7-8-9. History and Biographies of Washington Co., NY
10-11. Obituary of Henry Austin of Mexico

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 4
AFAOA Archive Document Series

12-13-14-15.	History of Washington Co., NY
16-17-18.	Wayne Co., NY
19.	Barlow Family
20-21.	Mayhew Family
22-23-24.	Thomas Look
25.	Edward Cottle
26.	Burials Cambridge Cemetery
27-28-29-30.	Records (Freehold) Presbyterian Church, Charlton
31-32-33-34.	Easton, Washington Co., NY
35.	Reformed Dutch Ch. Greenwich
36-37.	Protestant Presbyterian Ch. Cambridge
38.	Saugate, Bennington Co., VT
39.	Presbyterian Ch. Johnstown, Fulton Co., NY
40.	Congregational Ch. New Concord, Chatham, Columbia Co., NY
41-42-43.	Hist. of Windham Co., CT
44.	Gravestone Inscriptions, Rupert, Bennington Co., VT
45-46-47-48.	Vermont Historical Magazine
49.	Rhode Island records
50-51-52-53-	Pension records
54-55-56-57.	" " "
59-60.	addresses
62-63-64-65-	Sandy Creek, NY Cemetery records
66-67-68-69-70.	" " "
71-72-73-74-75.	Hist. St. Laurence Co., NY
76-77-78-79-80-81.	" " "
82.	E. Greenwich, RI
83.	Hutchinson's of Salem
84-85-86-87-88-	RI Pension Rolls
89-90-91-92-93.	" " "
[95-96-97-98-99.	Berkshire Co., MA]

[page 4-116]

[pages 4-117, 118 *blank*]

[page 4-119]

Dec. 3, 1905
Munings, Edmund
N.E.H. and G.R. vol 37-p. 378
sons were Hopestill, Return and TakeHeed.
wife Mary.

Acts and Order and Proceedings Gov. and Councils RI

Copied Austin rec. for notebook July 4, 1953.

[End of Notebook 4]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 5

Transcribed by Gay G. Martin
Proofed by GGM

[inside front cover]

probably copied in 1922 or 23
checked 10-11-47

[page]

Wanted:
Rev. War record of

James Warner b. 1736 Saybrook (now Chester) CT
m. Abigail Bates d. Dec. 11, 1812 Cambridge, NY

Henry Harrington (Herrington) b. Sept 28, 1738 Exeter RI
m. May 30, 1765 Freelove Harrington, Exeter, RI, d. Feb. 3, 1824 White Creek, NY

Henry Olin
b. 1717 East Greenwich RI, m., d. 1813 or 23

Oliver Sweet
b. Mar. 30, 1758 E. Greenwich, RI, m. Mar. 6, 1780 Charlotte Seelye[Seeley]
d. Oct. 24, 1825 Pompey, NY

Miriam Hodges b. Sept. 24, 1779 Cambridge, NY
m. Jan 8, 1798 Henry Tiffany, d. ___
possible names of her father

Albany Co. Militia 16th Reg.

Curtis Hodges
Daniel "
Joshua "
Samuel " private + Capt.
Ref - **NY in the Rev.** pg. 1132

Abel Hodges
b. Dec 2, 1757
m. Nov. 1, 1778 Tabitha Elwell
d. June 2, 1850
Served as private under Capt. Thomas Bull's Co. Maj. Sheldon's Regt. Light Horse CT Troops.

[page]

Capt. Job Herrington b. 1700 d. 1777; Pres. of Town Council + Committee of Safety, RI. I have heard.
m. Elizabeth Spencer 1731 N. Kingstown RI. Children born Exeter, RI
Association Test lists were made in some States Rev. War Issues.

Ellis Austin W. Greenwich, RI m. Sarah Aylesworth Aug 6, 1761.

Robert Austin m. Judith Ellis dau of Jeremiah + Judith (Ayers) Ellis.

[page 5-1]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Children of Andrew Warner (1)

1. Mary m. (1) John Steel Jr.;
(2) William Hills
2. Andrew m. Rebecca Fletcher
3. Robert m (1) Elizabeth Grant
(2) Deliverance (Bissell) Rockwell
4. John m. Anna ____
5. Hannah m. Daniel Pratt
- *6. Daniel m (1) Mary ____
(2) Martha Boltwood
7. Isaac m. Sarah Boltwood
8. Ruth m. John Kellogg (?)
9. Jacob m. (1) Rebecca ____
(2) Elizabeth Goodman

Andrew Warner was a son of John Warner of Hatfield Gloucestershire England.

[page 5-2]

Andrew (2) may have been born in England. His marriage occurred in 1653, thus indicating 1625-30 as the approximate date of his birth. m. Oct 10, 1653 Rebecca Fletcher who died in Hartford, June or Jan. 25, 1715 aged 76 or 77, dau of John Fletcher of Milford. children

1. Samuel b. Aug 1659 d. Dec 1659
2. Abigail b. Dec 3, 1660 m John Wetmore
3. Andrew b. Mar, 1662 d. Apr 9, 1726 m. Hannah
4. Mary

Solomon Warner established the foundry business in Cambridge in 1845.

[page 5-3]

(2) Daniel was probably born after his parents came to America probably about 1632 - 35.

Daniel Warner was appointed Ensign to the foot company in Hadley Oct. 7, 1674 + returned a bill for caring for soldiers May 30, 1679 (MA Bay Records, vol. 5, 239, 336, etc.) He is designated in early records as Lieut. Daniel Warner. He was a grantee of Northfield in 1682 + was there at the Second Settlement (History of Northfield). With seven others from Hadley, he signed a letter to the General Court, sent from Hadley Apr. 29, 1676 regarding the nearness of the enemy (N.E. Reg. 41:202) This was during the French + Indian War.

[page 5-4]

m. (1) Mary ____ who died Sept. 29(or 19) 1672

m. (2) April 1, 1674 Martha Boltwood, who died Sept. 22, 1710, daughter of Robert + Mary () Boltwood of Northfield.

Robert⁽¹⁾ Boltwood a native of Essex Co. England came to America before 1648 when his name first appears in the CT records. He settled in the east part of Wethersfield in the part now included in Glastonbury, + received a grant of a pond with a quantity of land adjacent thereto, which he purchased from the Indian chief, Peckharen. He was made freeman May 20, 1658 + the following year was one of the "engagers" who removed to Hadley, MA + became one of the original proprietors of that settlement. His house lot of 8 acres was located on the west side of Main St. of Hadley

[page 5-5]

the fourth in order from the north limits of the settlement. He died in Hadley Apr. 6, 1684 + his wife Mary, whose parentage is unknown, died there May 14, 1687. He [At?] Hadley, Robert Boltwood was a serg. in the militia, held many civil offices, was a farmer + ran the corn mill from 1677 until his death. Robert⁽¹⁾ + Mary Boltwood had five children: Samuel; Sarah m. Isaac Warner of Hatfield, Lydia(2) m. Apr. 2, 1674 John Warner of Springfield; Martha m. Daniel Warner; Mary m. Oct. 24, 1667 James Beebe.

Wis. Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

The N.E. Hist. + Gen. Reg.

9 Ashburton Pl.

Boston

[page 5-6]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Andrew⁽³⁾ Warner removed to Saybrook, CT about 1690 where in partnership with Joseph Selden + John Church he purchased 12 Mile Island Farm situated on both banks of the Connecticut river in the town of Lyme + Saybrook.

James H. Austin son of John + Waty (West) Austin b. Washington Co. NY 1808

Frank A. Bates
Scientific + Historical Books
South Braintree, MA

Name found in **Edward Bates Gen.**

Sec-Tres. Rev. Newton W. Bates, Burton Ohio.

The Bates Bulletin CS71-B368

Sept. 1907 James Bates of Dorchester One of this family resided at Saybrook.

[page 5-7]

Larkin

1. Edward Newport RI 1655
Westerly " " 1661
CT Town Counselor
Soldier in King Philipe War
Children of Edward
2. Mehitabel b. 1673 - Richard Seville[?]
3. Hannah - - - John Bullon Divorced 1676
4. Edward (jun) 1741 (1) Eliza Hall (2) Mary Cottrell
5. Rodger 1671, 1750, 1755 (1) Hannah Balock (2) Rebecca Tucker Newport RI
6. John - 1701 Rebecca, after John death. She m. Isaac [Van?] of Newport, RI

[page 5-8]

- 9 William Billings came to N. E. 1635.
- 8 father was William
- 7 " " Richard
- 6 Roger of Baltonsborough
- 5 William of Middleton Malzor
- 4 John of Middleton Malzor
- 3 Nicholas the fifth + youngest son of Sir Thomas Billing was of Middleton Malzor

The wood chopping bowl that I have belonged to my grandfather, Henry Austin. He found the knot of a black walnut tree and had this bowl turned out of it when he first came to Mexico to settle in 1825.

Boreman Boardman

Family Records by Fellowes Davis.

Thomas Boreman, Ipswich, MA, Representative to Gen. Court bapt. 18th Oct. 1601, d. May 1673 m. Margaret d 25 Nov 1679.
Their dau. Joanna b. 1646 m. Capt. Isaac Fellowes.

[page 5-9]

Pedigree of the Boreman Family of Claydon near Banbury Oxfordshire, England showing the ancestry of Samuel Boreman of Ipswich 1638-1641, Weathersfield 1641-1673 + of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich 1634-1673.

- I William Boreman of Banbury 1525
- II Thomas = Isabell "the elder" of Claydon 1546 died 1579
- III William d. 1613 = Annis d. 1608 oldest son

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

IV Thomas d. 1628 = Elizabeth dau. of Felix Carter m. 1596 d. 1631
V Thomas b. Claydon bapt Oct 18, 1601, came in 1634 to N.E. = Margaret d. 1673 at Ipswich MA

Boardman Gen. by G. Goldthwaite

[page 5-10]

Zabriskie Lott

Peter Lott emigrated from Europe in 1652 + Settled in Flatbush on Long Island, and was one of the patentees named in the patent granted by Lieut. Gov. Thomas Dongan[Dougan?] in 1638 to the inhabitants of Flatbush. It is the generally received opinion that the family came originally from England, but, by subsequent intermarriages, soon became fully identified with the Dutch. His wife's name was Gertrude. They both died in Flatbush + the death of Gertrude occurred in 1704. Engleber Lott their eldest son born in Dec. 1654 in this country + settled at New Castel on the west bank of the Delaware River about 35 miles below Philadelphia.

[page 5-11]

Hand

John Hand was a leading member of a company that came from Maidstone, Kent, England about 1635, to Lynn MA Not liking Lynn, they purchased a tract of land for 30 (?), through the Gov's of CT + New Haven, naming the place Southhampton, 1644. He was later (1649) one of the original patentees and proprietors of the Commonwealth of East Hampton before 1657; also one of the civil magistrates until his death in 1660. "He was a prominent member of East Hampton."
"John Hand born in the parish of Stanstede, near Maidstone, Co. Kent, England came to America with his father in 1635. His father returned to England to obtain his property + was murdered on the high seas on his return voyage to America." John Hand is mentioned

[page 5-12]

as the head of the family in S. Hampton RI "In 1648 he was one of the founders of East Hampton, his name heading the documents relating to purchase of land from the Indians."

Ref. **American History** Vol. II pp 50,51

John Hand died at E. Hampton 1660. He married Alice Stanborough, sister of Josiah Stanborough. She married (2) Captain Codnor . Four of his children were

John
Stephen m. in E. Hampton
Joseph went to Guildford
Mary m. Charles Barnes

5 younger children are mentioned in his will

Shaunger
Benjamin
James m. in E. Hampton
Thomas
Daughter

[page 5-13]

Joseph Hand son of John, moved from E. Hampton to Guilford before 1670. He married in 1664 Jane Wright, dau. of Benjamin Wright.

Joseph Hand died E. Guilford Jan. 1724 aged about 85 yrs.

Ref - **N.E.Hist.** + **Gen. Reg Jan 1901** pg. 31

Hist. Guilford + Madison, Steiner pp 132,162,195,199,217,345,348,514.

Jane Wright Hand, born 1644, married 1664, died Dec. 1724.

[page 5-14]

Caleb Woodworth + his wife, Jane Munger, with several children removed to Salisbury, CT in 1738 + was the first white man with a family to settle in the vicinity of Ore Hill, near the NY Line. Jane was one of the first members of the Salisbury church, + ninth on the list of 1744, being received by letter from Lebanon, CT Caleb was tythingman (1774), Freeman (1774), Surveyor of roads (1753), Grand Juror.

Ref: "**The Munger Book**"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 5-15]

Walter Allen's occupation is variously given in the old records as "farmour", planter, haberdasher, shop keeper, + once (1673) more specifically as a "'Haberddasher of Hatts". Children of Walter + Rebecca, the first three born probably in England the other two in Newbury:

John
Daniel
Joseph
Abigail b. Oct. 1, 1641
Benjamin b. Apr. 15, 1647

Ref. Walter Allen of Newbury MA, 1640 + some of his Descendants by Allen H. Bent.

[page 5-16]

Nehemiah Smith

was born in England about 1605, came to America + made application to be admitted a freeman at Plymouth Mar. 6, 1637-8. He married Anne Bourne of Marshfield Jan 21, 1639-40 she was a dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Bourne, her full name being doubtless Sarah Ann or Sarann Bourne.

Nehemiah(2) In 1669 he was a member of the Gen. Assembly at Hartford and served several years. He was a selectman in Groton. He helped to settle boundary line troubles. His wife Lydia died Oct. 24, 1723, in the 78 yrs of her age. He died Aug. 8, 1727 in the 81st year of his age. His gravestone calls him Justice Smith.

Margaret was married by her father, a justice of the peace, to Daniel Palmer.

[page 5-17]

Mrs. Margaret Smith Palmer died June 4, 1727. He m (2nd) the widow Mary (Avery) Denison Jan 30, 1730.

Nehemiah b. Apr. 9, 1702
Daniel b. June 10, 1704 m. Mary Palmer
Samuel b. Apr. 1, 1707 m ____
Dr. Nathan b. Oct 24, 1711 m. Phebe Billings
Rufus b. Oct. 7, 1713
Huldah b. Nov. 15, 1715 d. July 25, 1727
Lydia b. Aug. 16, 1718 d. June 25, 1727
James b. July 13, 1720 m. Hannah Chesebrough
Rebecca b. Apr. 13, 1726 m Capt. Daniel Fish

Ref. Gen. of Rev. Nehemiah Smith, New London Co. CT by H. Allen Smith

[page 5-18]

Pioneer settlers prior to 1790, Granville, Washington co., NY

Joseph Herrington
Hephon Austin
F. S. Hodge

Town of Argyle

Austin Family

Town of Hartford

David Austin was supervisor + town clerk
Asahel Hodge was supervisor + town clerk

Cambridge

John Austin

Town of Putnam

Levi Harrington arrived before 1786 + 1803
Asahel Harrington

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ref - Washington Co., NY, by William L. Stone

[page 5-19 blank]

[page 5-20]

John Spencer, son of John + Susannah Spencer, was born April 20th, 1666, + m. Audrey, dau of John Greene, deputy Governor, and his wife, Ann Almy. John Spencer, Sr., was one of the original proprietors of the township of East Greenwich[Greenwich]. He was Deputy from East Greenwich for a number of years, and a portion of the time speaker of the house. In his will he gave to his son John the homestead and his tanning (tannery?); to his son William a farm in E.G.; to each of his G.sons + two G.daughters, a house lot. He died in 1743.

[pages 5-21 and 5-22]

Vital Records of Cambridge NY

Children's Names	Parents names	When Baptized	Births	Deaths
Hannah	Samuel E. Hodges + Lydia	Nov. 20, 1808		
Phebe	Samuel E. Hodges + Elizabeth	June 17, 1810		
Clark Dister	Christ'or Austin		June 17, 1836(bapt)	
Mary Jane	Geo. P. Hodges + Mary Ann his wife	Sept. 3, 1837	Jan. 23, 1837	

Church Members

Samuel E. Hodges d. Aug. 1827

Lydia Hodges was Baptized when admitted to the Church

Mary Anne Day Hodges dismissed from the church June 19, 1831.

Marriages

Henry Hoes to Matha [Martha?] Eldridge Sept. _ 1835

Sandgate VT Congregational Church

Daniel Herrington + Sarah Campbell Feb. 15, 1795

Presbyterian Church of Cambridge

Children of Samuel Hedges + his wife. [Hodges?]

William	born June 21, 1865
Robert	" May 23, 1868
Ida	" July 19, 1870

Simeon Austin married Almy Herington Apr. 4, 1839.

[page 5-23]

Wilder

1. Thomas⁴ Wilder (John³, John², Nicholas¹) of Shiplake, Oxon[Axon?], proprietor of the of the Sulham estate in Berks Co., England. His wife's name was Martha Wilder.

1. John⁵ Wilder of Nunhide, successor of Thomas, d. 1688.
2. Thomas⁵ b. 1618, d. Oct. 23 1667
3. Elizabeth b. 1621 m. Thomas Ensign
4. Edward b. 1623; d Oct. 28, 1690 m Elizabeth Ames
5. Mary Wilder

[page 5-24]

In 1638 the ship "Confidence" sailed from Southhampton with emigrants for Massachusetts Bay. In the list of passengers were Martha Wilder + her daughter Mary. We know nothing further of this Mary but the tradition that she married in Plymouth. It is represented that they landed at Hingham. The town records show that the town made grants of land to Martha and Edward.

The first Wilder known in history was Nicholas a military chieftain, in the army of the Earl of Richmond, at the battle of Bosworth, in 1485. The fact that it is a German Name, and that it is quite common in some parts of Germany at the present time, would indicate that he was one of those who came with the Earl from France, and landed at Milford Haven. On the 15th of April, 1497, being the twelfth of the reign of

[page 5-25]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Henry VII. He gave to his friend, as a token of his favor, a landed estate, with a coat of arms. That estate is still held by his heirs. Martha Wilder left Shiplake in May 1638 for the Colonies. The strong presumption is that Martha was the widow of Thomas, who died in 1634, + that Thomas of Charlestown was the son of Martha + brother of Edward; it follows that they had an older brother John, who was heir to Thomas, + that all the five who had emigrated were his children, + until this is shown, by proper evidence, to be incorrect, we shall assume that they are all one family.

There was a tradition in Hingham as late as 1802, that widow Martha sold the entailed estate, and would never tell her children where it was located, or to whom it was sold. She might have sold, and probably did sell, the Shiplake House to her son John, the heir of Sulham.

It was a time of persecution and the religious character of the emigrant Wilders shows very clearly that they were of the persecuted class. It is not unlikely that after the death of her husband she sent her children, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Edward, with friends to the New Colonies, while she disposed of her effects, and after a short time was able to follow them.

Ref. Book of the Wilders, by Rev. Moses Hale Wilder, printed 1878

[page 5-27]

Andrew Warner, the American ancestor of the Warners described in (**Descendants of Andrew Warner**) was descended from the Warners of Ewe County, England. The first of his ancestors of whom we have direct proof is John Warner, the Father of John² and the Grandfather of Andrew. He resided in Great Waltham, or as it is called in some wills "Much Waltham", Ewe Co. England. In his will dated May 23, 1584, and proved the 9th of the following Sept., he bequeathe the [leau?] of his farm in Mech Waltham to his wife Margaret. He mentions nine children; Thomas, John, Edward, Andrew, a daughter unnamed (probably Mary) who married Emmastor[?], Margery, Elisabeth, Margaret, and Joan, each of whom received bequests, either of money or other property. He calls himself a "husband man" and his gifts would indicate, that he was a man of thrift and of considerable prominence in the community. The simplest + probably the oldest, are the Arms of the Warner's family of Great Waltham in Ewe Co., which were emblazoned on the shields + carried [carved?] in several parts of the ceiling of the South aisle of the church. They were: On a board engrailed between [six] Hoses or [cinyufoils?] three + three [greles] barbed vert. As our branch of the Warner family resided in Great Waltham, there is strong presumption that this is the shield used by our early ancestors.

[page 5-28]

Captain August[us] Warner came to Virginia about 1628 and settled in York Co., Later, in 1656, he removed to Gloucester Co., where he acquired a large estate and was prominent in the affairs of the colony. He married Mildred, the dau. of George Reade, and their dau, Mildred, married Lawrence Washington the Grandfather of Gen. George Washington.

[page 5-29]

Rhode Island Records, 1776-79

John Herrington, ensign of Capt. Stephen Sheldon's Co.

page 46

page 47

Whereas, Capt. William Sweet preferred his petition to this assembly, setting forth, that whilst in the service of this state, he, with the sailors under his command, were captured by the enemy, + carried into Antigua; from which place he, together with Mr. Jonathan Fairbanks, his mate, took passage for RI, which was very expensive to the petitioner, he being obliged to pay all the expenses of Mr. Fairbanks, or leave him behind.

pg. 53.

1776

William Sweet, for his attendance on the Gen. Assembly at this session., 14 pounds.

[page 5-30]

(Judge Cowell's)

Clarence M. Herrington

Pittstown Rensselaer Co. NY

Landmarks of Rensselaer Co.

Mrs. John Kenyon Buskirk Bridge father was Benjamin F. Herrington

{RI 1-3-3-4-2-10}

Hammon Herrington, Born in Berlin

Children Porter, Cora, Fred, Hammon J., Harry E. Marcia + Phoena, Brusnwick NY

[page 5-31]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

English - Genealogica + Heraldica

Austin or Austen in England of Kent, pg. 336

Harrington

Richard, Charlestown 1643, Freeman 1647
Robert, Watertown 1642

Biographical History of RI (recent Hist)

Arthur Benjamin Harrington of Harrington + Son.

Providence RI

Charles Robert Magoon E. Greenwich RI; mother was Mary Anna Spencer - a good Spencer Line

Ernest M. Spencer, North Scituate, RI

Tercentenary of New England Families

Mrs. Otto Storze, Waterbury, CT, maiden name Lott.

(2) [page 5-32]

John (2) Sweet From History of Warwick RI. Vol. I, page 55. It was ordered, Oct. 10, 1658, "If any can kill the great grey wolfe that hath done so much mischief in the town he shall have five pounds." As John Sweete subsequently received five pounds for killing a wolfe, it is probably that the old "grey" came to grief at his hands. An Indian r'cd a reward of 40 shillings the same day for a similar service.

[page 5-33]

Records of CT Vol. I p. 37

Seth Warner.

[page 5-34]

Michael Spencer of E. Greenwich who died 1723, Mar. 16.

He made his will Mar. 23, 1723 proved 1723 Mar 30. + names wife Rebecca as executrix + a friend + kinsman Major Thomas Fry + Thomas Spencer overseers. He mentions his sons Thomas + Amminuhamah[?] + dau. Susannah Odin. (His dau Susannah was married 1708, Oct. 4. to John Odin[Adin]).

John b. ___ d. 1684 m. Susannah b. ___ d. 1719 Apr. 12 Newport E. Greenwich, RI
children

1. John b. Apr. 20, 1666 d. 1743 m. Audrey Greene
2. Michael b. May 28, 1668 d. 1748 Oct 10 m. Elizabeth b. ___ d. 1748, Oct. 13.
3. Benjamin b. June 22, 1670 d. 1723 m. Martha (2) Patience Hawkins
4. William b. July 1, 1672 d. 1748 m. Elizabeth. m(2) 1734 Apr. 11 Elizabeth Arnold widow of Thomas.

[page 5-35]

dau. of Roger + Mary () Burlingame
children

1. John b. 1698 Apr. 16
 2. Mary 1700 Mar. 29
 3. Elizabeth 1702 May 11 in Herrington
 4. Jonathan 1704 Jan 21
 5. William 1706 June 30
 6. dau. 1708 June 20
 7. Daniel
 8. Christopher
 9. Thomas
 10. Henry
5. Robert b. 1674 Nov. 6 d 1748 m. Theodosia Whaley

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

- (2)
(3)
6. Abner b. 1676 Dec. 4 d 1759 May 11 m Susannah Wells
7. Thomas b July 22, 1679 d 1752 Apr. 25
m. (1) (2) (3)

[page 5-36]

8. Susanna b. 1681 Dec. 1, m. 1700 Dec. 23 Richard Briggs
9. Peleg b. 1683 Dec. 4 d. 1763 Sept 13, m. 1708 July Elizabeth Coggeshall

John Spencer who came from England on the 24th Mar. 1633 + d 1648 leaving no children was uncle to John Spencer the progenitor of the family in E. Greenwich. The later participated in King Philips War + was one of 48 settlers who purchased the territory now embraced in E. + W. Greenwich.

Ref. **History of Washington + Kent Co., RI** pg. 1137

Ref: **Austin's Gen. Dict. RI**

[page 5-37]

Graves

I. Thomas Graves was b. in England and came to New England with his wife + five ch. before 1645. Children

Isaac
John
Samuel
Nathaniel
Elizabeth

He came from Wethersfield to Hat. in 1661 with his sons Isaac and John.

II. Isaac (Serg't) son of Thomas(1) was b. in England prob. as early as 1620. He m. Mary dau of Richard + Anna Church. He was killed in the Indian attack on Hat. Sept. 19, 1677.

Mary
Isaac
Rebecca
Samuel
Sarah
Elizabeth
Benjamin Hastings
Hannah - twin
Jonathan - twin
Mehitable

[page 5-38]

John s of Isaac(2) was b. 1664 d. 1746 m. Sarah, dau of John Banks of Chelmsford Oct 26, 1686. Ch:

Isaac	b. July 10, 1688
Benjamin	b. Aug 12, 1689
Sarah	b. 1691
Jeminna	b. Apr. 30, 1693
Mary	b. Nov. 9, 1695
Elnathan	b. Aug. 20, 1699
Hannah	b. June 4, 1701
Eunice	b. Sept 29, 1703
Aaron	b. Feb. 2, 1707

Wells' History of Hatfield pg. 410

[page 5-39]

Banke Banke - Bauke - Barke

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary, d.[dau?] John + Hanna b. Jan 7, 1670
Hannah " " b. May 7, 1666
Sarah " " Mar. 30, 1668

M - Sarah Banke + John Graves of Hatfield 25__ 1686
Hanna Bank + Joseph Baker of Woburn at Woburn Oct. 4, 1686
Hannah Bake + Joseph Parker Nov. 19, 1683.

John Barke died in 1683

Vital Records of Chelmsford, MA

[page 5-40]

Graves

James s. Samuell + Sary Apr. 22, 1714 [Samuel][Sarah]
Samuel s. " " Apr. 16, 1711
Sary " " " Dec. 19, 1709

Vital Records of Chelmsford, MA

[page 5-41]

White

William White Sailed for Virginia Jan. 6, 1635 age 22. **N.E. Hist + Gen Dict** vol 2 p 374

I. William White of the Mayflower son of Bishop John White m. Susanna Fuller in Leydon, Holland July 1, 1612.

Children:

1. Resolved b. Leyden 1614 m. Apr. 1640 Judith Vassall.
2. Peregrine b. in Cape Cod Harbor Nov. 1620 m. about 1647 Sarah Bassett.

II. Resolved
children:

1. William b. Apr. 10, 1642 d. Marshfield 1695
2. John
3. Samuel
4. Resolved
5. Anna
6. Elizabeth
7. Josiah
8. Susannah

[page 5-42 blank]

[page 5-43]

Wilder

Francis LeBaron wife's name was Mary Wilder of Hingham, MA, dau of Edward + Elizabeth Ames Wilder, **N.E. Hist + Gen. Reg.**
vol. 58 p. 2-0, vol. 25 p. 150

[page 5-44]

Weedens in England

N.E. Gen. + Hist. Reg Vol. 76, p. 126

[page 5-45]

Weightman Wightman

(3) Alice Wightman b. Oct. 16, 1702 m. June 8, 1722 Job Harrington
(2) John Wightman b. Apr. 16, 1674 m. Jan. 6, 1700 Jane Bentley dau of William
(1) George b. 1632 June d. Jan 1722 of Kingstown RI
Ref **Narragansett Hist. Reg** vol. 3 pg. 273

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 5-46]

Ingraham

Mar. 1915 4535(3) B.T.
H.S.L.

[page 5-47]

Austin - Eldridge

Huldah Austin b. Feb. 16, 1766 Exeter or W. Greenwich RI m. Dec. 23, 1784 at W. G. John (5) Eldredge. Her brother Abel was at wedding.

Children

Susanna b. May 17, 1787 d. Libertyville Ill m. (1) Hartford, NY 1803 Stephen Edwin Pelton b. Hartford CT Feb. 13, 1777 d. Apr. 29, 1827; m (2) 1836 her husbands brother Joshua Pelton b. Hartford CT Mar. 17, 1779 d. Howardsville, Iowa Jan. 31, 1858

Mary Harrington, Job⁶, Henry⁵, Job⁴, Job³, Joseph², Benjamin¹, m. Elijah Austin went to Oswego.

Elijah Austin born in Exeter Mar. 27, 1758 Elijah Austin substituted in the Rev. for his father who died of smallpox while he was serving the three months. He died on a farm in a retired spot, probably somewhere near North Creek, NY Arlington, Bennington Co. VT

[page 5-48]

Births North Kingston

Austin, {Jonathan} of John	June 20, 1784	{1-2-2-1-2-1}
" {Mary} (dau)	Apr. 5, 1786	
" William	Sept. 22, 1788	
" Elizabeth	July 1, 1790	
" Nichols	Nov. 13, 1792	[Nicholas]
" Stephen	Mar. 29, 1794	
" John	June 1, 1797	

S. Kingston

Austin James m. Margaret Gardiner Dec. 29, 1734
" Thomas m. Harriet Sweet of Job Oct 27, 1791 {? 1-2-2-1-4}

Exeter

Austin	Jeremiah of Jeremiah + Sarah, born Sept 9, 1730	{1-1-3}
"	Elizabeth	June 29, 1733
"	Sarah	Aug. 15, 1738
"	Thomas	Aug. 8, 1741
"	Daniel	Mar. 17, 1743
"	Catherine	June 14, 1746
"	John	July 4, 1750

W. Greenwich

" Abel of W. Greenwich son of Ellis m. Sabra Vaughn of Coventry dau of Job, Dec. 2, 1790{1-3-3-3-?}

[page 5-49]

Austin Ellis of Robert m. Sarah Aylesworth, of Robert Aug. 6, 1761 {1-3-3-3}

Newport

" Thomas m. Niobe Moss Aug 14, 1746

1790 Census

Ellis Austin W. Greenwich Kent Co., RI 3M, 3M under 16, 3 females

1800 Census

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Eleas or Elias

10	16	26	45	+	10	16	26	45	+
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1

1810 census

Ellis Austin

[page 5-50]

Bates

Ref - **Chapman Family** pg. 256+258

1. Mary Chapman m. Samuel Bate May 2, 1676 dau of Robert Chapman, the settler born at Saybrook Apr. 15, 1655.
2. James Bate born Dec. 16, 1683 m. Hannah Bull Sept 18, 1707.
3. Samuel Bates born Dec. 20, 1712 m. Abigail. Children:

Samuel born	Apr. 17, 1743
Anna "	Nov. 17, 1744
Abigail "	Oct. 17, 1747
Moses "	June 20, 1750

[page 5-51]

Aylesworth

I. Arthur Aylesworth was b. in England about 1656, emigrated to America near 1681 being 25 yrs. old. He married a lady in Providence RI by the name of Mary Brown; they settled in North Kingstown at a place called [?]Quitniseck Neck, where were born unto them the following children:

Arthur
Philip
John
Robert
Thomas
Jediah or Chad
Elizabeth
Catherine
Martha

He died 1725 B. 1653

A.W. came to America from either England or Wales previous to July 29, 1679, possibly previous to King Philip's War. Married Mary Brown of Providence, a dau of Rev. John and

[page 5-52]

Mary (Holmes) Brown, + settled permanently in Quidnesset, where he died between Nov. 7, 1725 + Sept. 13, 1726. Her death doubtless preceded his a number of years. The natural order of their children is not known, but the names of the sons apart from the names of the dau. as given the following list, stand probably in their natural order excepting the name of Thomas though John may have been younger than Philip.

Children

1. Robert the eldest m. Ann Davis
2. Arthur m. Mary Franklin
3. John m. Dorcas Jones
4. Philip b. 1692 m. Rachel Green
5. Chad b. 1696 m. (1) Elizabeth Major
m. (2) Mary Wood
6. Thomas was deaf + dumb, no issue
7. Mary eldest dau m. John Greene
8. Elizabeth m. (1) __ Dolliver
m. (2) Peleg Card
9. Katherine m. __ Greene
10. Martha m. John Davis

[page 5-53]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

(footnote: Rev. John Brown was the son of Rev. Chad.

Mary was the dau. of Rev. Abadiah Holmes, the much persecuted + whipped Baptist Saint.)

II. Robert eldest son m. May 20, 1708, Ann or Anna Davis + after living about 10 yrs. near the Quidnesset homestead, dwelt in that part of N.K. which was set off and called Exeter, where he died before Feb. 25, 1760 + she previous to Dec. 8, 1761. She was a member of the Baptist Church in Exeter as the record of a meeting held "May ye 27th day 1758" shows. The order of the children's names is not known.

1. Robert m. Susanna Reynolds
2. Sarah(?) m. Jabez Tucker
3. Mary m. Nathaniel Pettis
4. Amey m. Joshua Rathburn
5. Anna m. Austin
6. Ephraim m. Alice Pettey

[page 5-54]

III. Robert m. Susanna Reynolds dau. of Francis and Aug. 11, 1742 was living on a farm adjoining the farms of his father, Robert, + Brother Ephraim, in Exeter, where on July 2, 1764 he deeded 20 acres of land perhaps his homestead to Arthur Aylesworth, of W.G. for 146 pounds 17s - 6d. He or his son Robert was a member of the S. D. Baptist Church of Westerly 1768. Their children, as far as known were

1. Mary b. June 12, 1739 m. Jeremiah Niles
2. Sarah b. Mar. 5, 1740 m. Ellis Austin*
3. Robert b. Feb. 1, 1742 m. Rosanna Straight Apr. 12, 1761
4. Susannah b. Sept 16, 1745
5. Elizabeth b. Aug. 16, 1747
6. Joseph b. Apr. 1, 1750 m. Frelove Coy
7. Amey b. May 18, 1752 d Aug. 28, 1754
8. Amey b. Sept. 4, 1754

*(note at bottom pg.) "day 1737 Robert Alworth Junr. + Susanna Reynolds of N. Kingstown having been published according [to law] came before me and was married according to law." Signed "Elder Harrington." (N.K. Rec.) pg. 48

[page 5-55]

Austin

- I. Robert d. 1687+ Kingstown, RI
 1. Jeremiah, 2 Edward 3 Joseph 4 John
- II. Jeremiah d. 1754 m. Elizabeth d 1752+
 1. Robert m. Hannah Crandall
 2. Pasko m. Margaret Sunderland
 3. Jeremiah m. Sarah Austin
- II. Joseph d. 1743+/- Kingstown RI m. Mary d. 1752+/-
 1. Joseph
 2. John
 3. Robert, d. 1783 m. Judith Ellis
- III. Robert d. 1783 N.K., Exeter, W.G., RI, m. Judith Ellis
 1. Benjamin
 2. Jeremiah
 3. Ellis m. Sarah Aylesworth dau of Robert Aug 6, 1761
 4. Rufus
 5. Joseph
 6. George
 7. Lois
 8. Sarah
 9. Phebe

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 5-56 blank]
[page 5-57]

Boston Transcript, Aug. 21, 1905

Sweet

William(3) Sweet, (John(2), John(1)) m. Thankful ___
Children born E. Greenwich

Dorcas	Jan. 4, 1709-10
Elizabeth	Nov. 14, 1713
William	Feb. 14, 1715
Deborah	Sept. 15, 1717
Priscilla	Apr. 12, 1718
Rachael[Rachel]	May 29, 1720
Alice	Feb. 18, 1721-2
Caleb	Apr. 30, 1724
Mary	Oct. 23, 1726

[page 5-58]

Sweet

Savages -

Richard, Westerly son of John m. Dec. 15, 1673 perhaps Mehitable dau. of Edward Larkin, the first of the name; + for (2) wife had Priscilla dau of the second William Carpenter of Rehoboth.

William Carpenter, Rehoboth, son of the first William of the same b. in England came in the Bevis in 1638. b. in 1605 his wife Abigail d. Feb. 22, 1687. He d. Feb. 7, 1659 in Rehoboth, MA William b. in England 1631-2, m. Priscilla Bennett Oct. 5, 1651. She d. Oct. 20, 1663. dau. Priscilla b. July 24, 1661 m. Richard Sweet of Rehoboth.

N.E.Hist. + Gen. Reg. Vol. 14, pg. 166-7

Edward Larkin m. Elizabeth Hall

dau. Mehitable m. Richard Swaite Dec. 15, 1673 Westerly RI. **V.R. Arnold's + Nar. Hist Soc.**

Richard Swait of Richard + Mehitable	Feb. 23, 1675-6	[Sweet]
Susannah " "	Feb. 17, 1677-8	
Elizabeth " "	Feb. 10, 1679-80	
Mary	Nov. 11, 1682	
Eleanor	June 13, 1689	

[page 5-59]

Sweet

E. Greenwich, RI

Benjamin Sweet of Richard m. Margaret Hammett May 11, 1721

N. Kingstown, RI

Richard Sweet m. Mar. 8, 1704 Elizabeth Jacques

[page 5-60]

Austin

names copied from old grave yard among mts., near VT in **Camden VT** township of Salem.

(3)	John Austin	d. Dec. 23, 1838 age 75 yrs.
(1)	Catherine, wife of Lewis Austin	d. Apr. 15, 1851 age 38 yrs. {1-1-2-11-7-3}
(2)	Marenas F., son of Lewis + Catherine Austin	d. Feb. 7, 1851 age 6 yrs.
(4)	Sarah M. Austin	b. Dec. 1841, d. Sept. 30, 1900 {1-1-2-11-7-2}
(5)	Roxa C. dau of Lucius + Hannah Austin	d. May 6, 1852 age 16 yrs.
(6)	Mary E. dau of Lucius + Hannah Austin	d. Aug. 11, 1849 age 3 mo. 11 da.

From Grave yard 1 mile south of **Cambridge Village**

1. Elijah Austin d. Aug. 7, 1865 age 40 yrs.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

2. Frank " d. Aug. 30, 1861 age 6 mos.
3. Mariah " d. Aug 8, 1865 age 17 das.
4. Charlie F." d. Apr. 26, 1852 age 1 yr. 4 mo. Son of Elijah + Jane Austin
5. Mary Jane d. Aug. 30, 1851 age 21 da. Dau of Elijah + Jane Austin

Tiffany's are buried 4 miles south of Cambridge village + 2 mi. east of Eagle Bridge.

[page 5-61]

Austin

Graveyard at N. Cambridge, NY

John Austin d. Oct. 28, 1838 age 75 yrs. {p 528}

Jeremiah Austin m. Anna Harrington Apr. 13, 1756.

[page 5-62]

Job Harrington

Job had brothers

Thomas

George returned with ship
came direct from England

[page 5-63]

Records of Miss Sara Harrington

Thomas Austin m. Elizabeth Arnold dau of John Arnold + Freelope Harrington

Elijah Austin m. Mary Harrington dau of Job Harrington + Mary Morey. Children

Harrington Austin

+ Anna Austin

went to Canada

[page 5-64]

Elihua [Elihu] Harrington son of Arnold Harrington, son of John, son of Capt. Henry Harrington

Arnold Harrington m....

[page 5-65]

Stories told by Miss Sara Harrington of Cambridge, NY.

Capt. Henry Harrington was once getting in hay on his farm at White Creek (since the Matt Gooding farm) + the two wheeled oxcart was so heavily loaded that it lifted the oxen off their feet so the Capt. put his shoulder to the wheel and let the oxen down to terra firma again.

Capt. Henry Harrington stopped with his troops on his way to Lake Champlain to fight the French + Indians + drank out of an old well near the Hon. C. O. Pratt farm and he remarked that after the war was over he was coming back to White Creek to live but he did not until after the Revolution.

Miss Harrington - said that he turned over a sod and found the earth so rich that he was coming back here to live.

[page 5-66]

Lord

From **Gen. Notes of Commonwealth of MA by Goodwin**

Thomas Lord m. Dorothy ___ 1610

Dorothy d. 1676 age 87

children

Richard b. 1611

Thomas b. 1619

Ann b. 1621, m. Thomas Stanton about 1637

William b. 1623

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John b. 1625 m. Adrean Basey
Robert b. 1627
Aymie b. 1629 m. John Gilbert May 6, 1647
Dorothy b. 1631 m. John Ingersoll

[page 5-67]

Davis

Nicholas Davis d. 1672, July 24 m. 1651 Sarah, d. 1692+/-

Sarah m(2) John Clark, Barnstable, MA, Newport, RI

1. child b. 1652
2. Simon b. 1655 d. Mar 1657
3. Sarah m. John Miles
4. Simon b. 1660, d. 1736 Sept 11, m. 1685, Sept. 24 Ann Low dau. of Anthony + Frances () Low

Their Children

1. Nicholas Oct 9, 1686
2. Sarah June 15, 1689
3. Ann Sept. 23, 1694
4. Hannah Jan. 12, 1696
5. Samuel June 30, 1698
6. Elizabeth Aug. 8, 1699
7. Simon Oct. 11, 1701
8. Frances Sept. 23, 1703

5. Hannah b. 1661 d 1697 July 17 m William Brenton

[page 5-68]

6. Thomas
7. Mercy d. 1733 Feb. 16, m. Jeremiah Osborne

Simon Davis lived at Bristol, RI

[page 5-69]

Reynolds

Genealogist: Hanah [Harrah?] Judson Reynolds, Sec. of Reynolds Family Ass.

Mrs. Anna C. Rippier 413 Third St., Brooklyn, NY

James Reynolds, who d. Aug. or Sept. 1700 in N. Kingstown, RI m. 1647 or before Deborah _____ d. Oct. 15, 1692 in N. Kingstown.

It seems reasonably certain that he was born in England + migrated to this country when still a young man. Family tradition has it that way + specifies that he landed at Plymouth, MA According we find that in Aug. 1643, there was a "James Renell" in Plymouth, who was counted among those "from 16 to 60 yrs of age" able to bear arms. It a reasonable assumption that this James Renall was our James Reynolds.

[page 5-70]

The Reynolds Family Assn. of America, 1892-1922 (31st Annual Report, vol. U)

children -

1. John b. Oct 12, 1648 d. 1675 in Kingstown, RI
2. James b. Oct. 28, 1650 d. before 1712
m(1) Mary Greene Feb. 19, 1685
(2) Joanna
3. Joseph b. Nov. 6, 1652 d. June 1739 in N. Kingstown RI
m(1) _____
m(2) Mercy { see p. 77 }
4. Henry b. Jan 1, 1656 d. 1716 m. Sarah Greene

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

5. Deborah b. Feb. 17, 1658 d. before 1716 m. John Sweet, whose father, John Sweet coming from Warwick, RI had first built his home on Potowomut Neck and got leave of the Narraganset Sachems to set down his mill and dam in the Potowomut River, which mill was burned by the Indians in King Philip's War, 1675, but later re-erected.

Sweet Children

John, Benjamin, James, Deborah, Mary.

[page 5-71]

6. Francis b. Oct. 22, 1662 d. Apr. 14, 1722 in N. Kingstown, m. 1688 Elizabeth Greene.

7. Mercy b. Dec. 22, 1664 d. before Dec. 27, 1738, m. Thomas Nichols

II. Joseph

m. about 1672 (1) _____, (2) Mercy

We have no clue to the name of Joseph Reynolds' first wife with whom we believe he settled on the Great Plain. Tradition says that when King Phillip's War broke out on June 24, 1675 a friendly squaw informed Joseph Reynolds of the impending danger so that he was able to escape to Wickford with his wife + two children. The Indians came later to this home + ripped open the feather beds, thinking they might find something valuable hidden in them, + emptying the contents on the ground "made it look as though there had been a snow storm."

[page 5-72]

Children of Joseph + (first) wife

1. Joseph b. about 1672-3 in Kingstown d. Apr. 1722 in N. Kingstown, m. about 1696 Susannah Babcock dau of John + Mary (Lawton) Babcock of Westerly, RI (see pg. 92)

2. Deborah b. 1673-4 m. Job Babcock

3. Robert b. 1676-7 m. Deliverance Smith

4. James b. () m. Oct 7, 1705 Sarah

5. Benjamin

6. Susanna d. after 1730 m. ___ Clark

7. John d. Jan. 2, 1771 m. Hannah

8. Samuel

9. _____

children by (2) wife

10. Mary

11. Sarah m. Nov. 15, 1727 Joseph Clark

12. Mercy m. ___ Jones

13. Alice

[page 5-73]

14. Robert b. about 1710

III. Joseph b. about 1672-3; d. Apr. 1722 in N. Kingstown, RI; m. about 1696 Susannah Babcock, b. in Westerly, RI; d. 174_. She m (2) Nov. 7, 1723, in E. Greenwich, Robert Spencer.

Susannah Babcock, the wife of Joseph³ Reynolds, was the dau. of John + Mary (Lawton) Babcock. She was born in Westerly, RI where her father was one of the first settlers. There is a romantic legend, probably all fiction, of her parents running away + living among the Indians for two years on the site of Westerly before any other white people came there. The name Susannah is given as Ann in the list of John Babcock's children in the Babcock Gen. (p. 12). She is there place as the second child born in 1665 but most likely was born later. After a year and a half after her husband's death Susannah married, on Nov. 7, 1723, Robert Spencer, who was

[page 5-74]

then himself a widower + the father of 13 children. We have noted that this Robert Spencer made out the inventory of old Joseph² Reynold's estate, together with Susannah's son, John⁴ Reynolds.

Susannah Babcock was descended on her mother's side from George Lawton + Thomas Hazard, both conspicuous in the early history of Portsmouth + Newport.

George Lawton is said to have come to New England from Yorkshire England in 1634. He soon went to RI + was admitted an inhabitant of the island of Aquidneck in 1638. He took an active part in the local government, + was deputy to the Assembly six times, between 1665 + 1680, and one of the "Governor's Assistant" nine times between 1680 and 1690. On Aug. 31, 1671, the

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Assembly ordered that a meeting of the town council be held at his house and a council of war of the two towns on Sept 5, following.
He died Oct 5, 1693 + was buried

[page 5-75]

in his orchard in Portsmouth.

Thomas Hazard was in Boston, MA as early as 1635, but came to Rhode Island + was admitted inhabitant of the island of Acquidneck in the same year as George Lawton. He was one of the founders of Newport. His will made Nov. 13, 1676, left everything to his "beloved yoke fellow Martha Hazard" except that his children were given one shilling apiece. Children:

1. Elizabeth b. Apr. 21, 1697, m. before 1722, James Rogers.
2. Joseph b. Mar. 22, 1699 m. Sarah __
3. Susannah b. Dec. 21, 1703 in N. Kingstown
4. John b. Oct. 18, 1706
m (1) Martha Tibbitts
(2) Margaret Gardiner
5. George b. Aug. 14, 1708 m. Joanna Spencer
6. Deborah b. Dec. 13, 1711

[page 5-76]

7. Samuel b. __7, 1714 m. Ann Gardiner

(note Perhaps she is the Susannah Reynolds who m. John Baker in Jan, Feb, or Mar, 1725-6 in N. Kingstown, Arnold vol. 5 p. 38)

Arnold's Vital Record of N. Kingstown also gives.

Susanna Reynolds m. Robert Aylesworth Jr. - 1737

John Baker b. Sept. 20, 1699 son of Thomas + Mary Baker

Gen. Dict of RI - gives William Reynolds of Providence, RI as father of James (also gives James, sons, Robert + Benjamin.

[page 5-77]

Colby - Pedigrees of Five Devonshire Families -

Arms. - Arg. a cher. lozengy Az. + Gu. between three crosses fitchee' of the second. These were the arms actually borne by Sir Joshua Reynolds, but with what authority seems doubtful.

Joshua Reynolds b. 2 Jan 1609 m. Margaret (who was b. 20 Aug. 1609, + d. 5 June 1688 + had issue.

[page 5-78]

Nathaniel Babcock Gen.

I. James Babcock b. 1612 probably in Essex Co., England, d. June 12, 1679; m. (1) Sarah who d. 1665 or later. m(2) 1669 (?) Elizabeth; she m(2) Sept. 22, 1679, William Johnson + settled in Stonington, CT His residence for the first 20 yrs. was in Portsmouth, RI. James Babcock moved to Westerly, RI in Mar. 1662. June 29, 1660, a tract of land, estimated to be 20 miles by 10 miles, known as Misquamicut, afterwards Westerly, was purchased from the Indian Chief Sosoia by a company headed by William Vaughn. The Company was 60 or more, was organized at Newport, RI. The following March, 1661-62, the company made their first permanent settlement at Masquamicut (Westerly). The records of Westerly show that James Babcock was a man of sterling integrity + respected by his neighbors, honored + trusted as a citizen, + ready to serve the community in whatever capacity he was appointed.

[page 5-79]

Children by (1) wife

1. James b. 1641 m. Jane Brown
2. John b. 1744 m. Mary Lawton
3. Job b. 1646 m. Jane Crandall
4. Mary b. 1648 m. William Champlin

Children by (2) wife

5. Joseph b. 1670 m. (1) Dorothy Key; (2) Mrs. Hannah Coats
6. Nathaniel
7. Elizabeth

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

II. John Babcock, 2nd son of James Sr. + Sarah Babcock, b. Portsmouth RI 1644, d. Westerly, RI 1685, m. Mary Lawton, dau of George + Elizabeth (Hazzard) Lawton, of Portsmouth. Mary m.)2) Apr. 2, 1698, Erasmus Babbitt d. Westerly, Nov. 8, 1711. Tradition says that John + Mary eloped from Newport, RI in a boat, + married themselves, calling on the moon + stars to witness the solemn vow. They settled on the east bank of the Pawcatuck River, on Massatuxet Cove, 2 1/2 miles from Westerly, on the

[page 5-80]

Watch Hill road, with no neighbors but friendly Indians, + were not found till several months after, when the parents made inquiry of the Indians who helped to locate them at Massatuxet Cove. The Indians told them they had a "Papoose". This elopement story is classed by some as fiction.

The inventory of his personal property is dated June 4, 1685, + the property amounted to 790 pounds, 3 s. + was the largest recorded in the town of Westerly for many years. Children b. in Westerly:

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--|
| 1. | James | b. 1663 m. (1) Elizabeth (2) Content Maxson |
| 2. | Ann | b. 1665(?) |
| 3. | Mary | b. 1667(?) |
| 4. | John | b. 1669 (?) m. Mary Champlin |
| 5. | Job | b. 1671 (?) m. Deborah |
| 6. | George | b. 1673 m. Elizabeth Hall |
| 7. | Elihu | b. Dec. 19, 1675, unm |
| 8. | Robert | b. 1678 (?) m. Lydia Crandall |
| 9. | Joseph | b. 1681 (?) m. Rebecca Stanton |
| 10. | Oliver | b. 1683 (?) m(1) Susanna Clark (2) Deborah Knowles |

[page 5-81]

Hazard Family

I. Thomas Hazard, was born in 1610; d. 1680; he married (1) Martha ____ d. 1669, (2) Martha, widow of Thomas Sheriff. She d. in 1691.

His name is first found in Boston MA in 1635. In 1638, Mar. 25 he was admitted freeman of Boston. Two yrs. later he was admitted freeman of Portsmouth, RI. He was one of eight who founded Newport RI.

In his will proved 1680 his wife Martha, whom he calls his "beloved yokefellow" is sole executrix, + he gives her "all movable + immovable estate, as in the early history of the family it was almost an exception to find a Hazard who did not marry a cousin + it is a curious fact that the lines in which these marriages were the most frequent, were often the strongest men + women both mentally + physically.

[page 5-82]

Thomas R. Hazard, in his "recollections of Olden Times". has given an account of the family that goes back, even beyond the name; its European founder being the Duke de Charante, living about 1060 on the borders of Switzerland, From the Duke de Charante Children:

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1. | Robert | b. 1635 in England or Ireland m. Nary Brownnell |
| 2. | Elizabeth | m. George Lawton |
| 3. | Hannah | m. Stephen Wilcox |
| 4. | Martha | m. (1) Ichabod Potter, (2) Benjamin Moury |

[page 5-83]

Lawton

Elizabeth Hazard(2) Thomas(1) m. George Lawton, of Portsmouth RI. He was admitted an inhabitant of the island of Aquidneck in 1638. On Apr. 30, 1639, he + 20 others signed the following compact: We whose names are underwritten do acknowledge ourselves the legal subjects of his majesty King Charles. + in his name do hereby bind ourselves into a civil body politicke, unto his laws according to matters of justice. In 1648, he was a member of the Court of Trials. In 1665, '72, '75, '76, '79, '80, he was Deputy. Aug. 31, 1671 there was a meeting at his house of the Town Council, + Council of War of the two towns was ordered by the Assembly to be held on Sept. 5th at 9 A.M.

Lawton died Oct. 5, 1693 + was buried in his orchard in Portsmouth.

Children:

- | | | |
|----|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Isabel | d. Apr. 1, 1730 m. Samuel Albro |
| 2. | John | m. Mary Boomer |
| 3. | Mary | m. John Babcock |

[page 5-84]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

4. George d. Sept 11, 1697 m. Naomi Hunt
5. Robert d. Jan 25, 1706 m. Mary Wodell
6. Susanna d. Dec. 9, 1712 m. Thomas Cornell
7. Ruth d. Apr. 15, 1726 m. William Wodell
8. Mercy d. 1685, m. James Tripp
9. Job d. Oct 8, 1697
10. Elizabeth d. 1724 m. Robert Carr.

[page 5-85]

31st Annual Report of the Reynolds Family, pg. 72

Reynolds

II. Francis b. Oct 22, 1662; d. Apr. 14, 1722 in N. Kingston, RI. m. 1688 Elizabeth Greene, dau of James + Elizabeth (Anthony) Greene, of Warwick RI + therefore a half sister of Mary Greene, first wife of James Reynolds, + Sarah Greene, wife of Henry² Reynolds. Elizabeth was b. Oct. 17, 1668; d. after 1722. They had

1. Francis b. 1689, resided Great Plain
2. Peter b. 1691 m. Sarah __
3. James b. 1693 m. Hannah Jenkins
4. Jabez b. 1694- 5 m. (2) Elizabeth Berry Dec. 27, 1722
(3) Mary (Bailey) Dunn
5. Elizabeth b. 1699
6. Mary b. 1706
7. Susannah b. 1717(?) Robert Aylesworth Jr. 1737
8. Deborah b. 1719

He was a farmer + resided near Hunt's River.

According to **Greene Gen.** Susanna b. 1711.

[page 5-86]

Austin's Gen. Dict RI

Greene pg. 88

John⁴, Richard³, Richard², Robert¹, b. 1597, d. 1658

m. (1) 1619, Nov. 4 Joanne Tatterhsall (Taffersall)(Tatarsole) of Salisbury, Wells Co., England

m.(2) Alice Daniels (widow) d. 1643

m.(3) Phillip b. 1601, m. about 1644, d. 1687 Mar. 1 Salisbury, Wilts Co., England, Warwick, RI.

He was probably b. at Bowridge Hall, Gillingham, Dorset county, where his father + grandfather resided. He was a surgeon in Salisbury, + there made his first marriage, at St. Thomas' Church.

1620, Aug. 15. He had his son John baptized + his other children later as follows

Peter 1622 Mar. 10

Richard 1623, Mar. 25

James 1626, June 21

Thomas 1628 June 4

Jane 1630, Oct. 3

Mary 1633 May 19.

1635 Apr. 6 He sailed from Southampton England in ship James.

1635, June 3, Boston. He arrived at this date, with his family; + afterwards of Salem for a short period.

1638, Oct. 8, He was one of the 12 persons to whom Roger Williams deeded land

[page 5-87]

bought of Cononicus and Miantonomi.

1639. He was one of the twelve original members of the First Baptist Church.

Children:

1. John b. 1620 m. Anne Almy
2. Peter b. 1622 m. Mary Gorton
3. Richard b. 1624 d. young

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

- | | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| 4. | James | b. 1626 bapt. June 21, m. (1) Deliverance Potter (2) Elizabeth Anthony |
| 5. | Thomas | b. 1628 m. Elizabeth Barton |
| 6. | Jone or Joan | b. 1630 m. John Hade |
| 7. | Mary | b. 1633 m. James Sweet |

II James b. 1626, d. 1698 Apr. 27, lived at Warwick, RI

m(1) about 1658 Deliverance Potter b. 1637 d. 1664 + dau of Robert Potter + Isabel _

m(2) Aug. 3, 1665 Elizabeth Anthony d. 1698, dau of John + Susanna () Anthony

1655 Freeman

1660-1-2-3 Commissioner

1664-5-6-7-8-9-70-2-3-4-5-85-86-90 Deputy

1670-70 Assistant

1683, Aug. 22 He, having been appointed

[page 5-88]

with William Allen to carry a message from RI Assembly to Gov. Cranfield, Etc. at Richard Smith's house in Narragansett - reported that upon delivery of the same "To the said James Greene, told the said Gov. Cranfield, that the letter was sent by the Governor + Assembly of the colony." Governor Cranfield said in answer "that he knew of no Governor in the King's Province."

Children

- | | | | |
|----|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | James | b. June 1, 1658-9. | m. Mary Fones |
| 2. | Mary | b. Sept. 28, 1660 | m. James Reynolds |
| 3. | Elisha | b. Mar. 17, 1663 | died young |
| 4. | Sarah | b. Aug. 27, 1664 | m. Henry Reynolds |

2nd wife

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 5. | Peter | 1666 Aug. 25, | m. Elizabeth Slocum |
| 6. | Elizabeth | 1668 Oct. 17 | m(1) Francil Reynolds, (2) __ Hill |
| 7. | John | 1670 Feb. 1 | d. y. |
| 8. | Jabez | 1673 May 17 | m. Mary Barton |
| 9. | David | 1677 June 24 | m(1) Mary Slocum, (2) Sarah Barber |
| 10. | Thomas | 1682 Nov. 11 | d. y. |
| 11. | John | 1685 Sept. 30 | m. Mary Allen |
| 12. | Susanna | 1688 May 24 | m. Joseph Hull |

[page 5-89]

Anthony **Austins, Gen. Dict RI** pg. 4

I. John b. 1607 d. 1675 July 28, m. Susanna d. 1675(-)

Lived at Hempstead, England, Portsmouth, RI.

He was an inn-keeper as well as having other occupations.

1634, Apr. 16, He came in ship Hercules to New England.

Children

- | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|--|
| 1. | John | b. 1642 | m. (1) Francis Wodell Nov 23, 1669
m. (2) Susanna Albro Jan 3, 1694 |
| 2. | Susanna | b. 1644 | m. John Tripp Sept. 7, 1665 |
| 3. | Elizabeth | b. 1646 | m. 1665, Aug. 3, James Greene of Warwick, RI |
| 4. | Joseph | b. 1648 | m. Mary Wait Apr. 5, 1676 |
| 5. | Abraham | b. 1650 | m. Alice Wodell dau of Thomas Dec. 26 1671 |

Greene

(John Greene) - In the parish Register of St. Thomas's Church at Salisbury, England, he was styled therein "Mr." + "Gent", a mark of some distinction at that date.

[page 5-90]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Greene's of RI by Louise Brownell Clarke APU

John Greene, surgeon, was a son of Richard + Mary (Hooker) Greene + was born on his father's estate at Bowridge Hill in the parish of Gillingham, County Dorset, England about 1590.

His father Richard, grandfather, Richard + great-grandfather, Robert, had for nearly 100 yrs before him resided at Bowridge Hill + were undoubtedly a branch of the Northamptonshire family of Greene through a younger son..

The mother of John Greene, surgeon, Mary Hooker, was the dau. of John Hooker (alias N[?]orwell), who was born at Exeter, England about 1524, his father, Robert Hooker, having been mayor of that city in 1520.

II. James bapt. at St. Thomas's Church Salisbury, England June 21, 1626 + came to this country in 1635. He m. (2) Elizabeth, dau of John + Susanna Anthony of Portsmouth, RI. She died in 1698.

[page 5-91]

Greene - Anthony

John Anthony, father of Elizabeth (2) wife of James Greene, was the son of John Anthony, "an inn-keeper with other occupations," who came in the ship Hercules to N.E. Apr. 16, 1634, + settled at Portsmouth RI. He was made freeman in 1641. He was Corporal, Commissioner, + Deputy, + was ancestor of Hon. Henry B. Anthony, Gov., of RI + U.S. Senator. He died July 28, 1675.

III. Elizabeth Greene James², John¹, She m. Francis³ Reynolds, James², William¹,) of N. Kingstown, RI. He was a farmer + resided near Hunt's River. He was born Apr. 2, 1662 + d. 1722. Elizabeth d. 1722.

Anthony Gen. says. Elizabeth Greene m. Francis Reynolds of N. Kingston RI son of James + Deborah Reynolds b. Oct. 12, 1662 d in 1722.

[page 5-92]

Gen. of Anthony Family, by Charles L. Anthony

John Anthony, or Anthonie, as he wrote it, was born in England in 1607. He m. Susanna Potter, and was the founder of the name of Anthony in N.E. He had previously lived in the beautiful village of Hempstead, near London, England He died July 28, 1675.

He wills his dau. Elizabeth Greene 15 sheep + a cow.

1. William Anthony b. in Cologne Germany in the later part of the 15th century, from whom our branch of the Anthony's descended. Came to London as chief graver of the mint + seals to King Edward VI, Queens Mary + Elizabeth.

{over 3 pages}

[page 5-93]

Holmes Family

Ref. **The California Register Apr. 1900** vol 1, pp 3-5

Rev. Abadiah Holmes, of Newport, RI + his descendants in Monmouth Co. NJ

The Rev. Abadiah Holmes, a dissenting clergyman from Manchester, England first settled in Salem, MA, with his wife, Catherine Preston, + son Jonathan in 1639. He was 32 yrs. of age, highly educated for that period, as his writings indicate, + a man of property, for among other articles of value brought over from England was a "Horologe", or tall "grandfather's clock," the first pendulum - clock ever brought to America, which still counts the hours in the rooms of the Long Island Hist. Soc. in Brooklyn NY.

These clocks were very rare previous to 1660, except in the houses of the nobility or moneyed scientists. That he was an original thinker with the courage of his conviction, is shown by the fact that, after preaching for seven yrs. in the Congregational denomination,

[page 5-94]

he, with others, left that fold for the Baptist, then holding services in a private house in Lynn, MA Here he was tried for "Dishonor to his God," in saying his prayers with his hat on and baptizing on Sunday, + was sentenced to be lashed (thirty lashes) at the whipping-post. Instead of the post he was whipped from the tail of a cart as it was driven through the town. In his diary he describes his sufferings as most intense, and although he could have easily paid the fine imposed, he felt he was suffering for conscience' sake and refused to yield to his punishment that for two weeks after he could only rest, when not in a recumbent position, on his knees and elbows. Soon after this, in 1646 he joined Roger Williams' Colony at Providence, RI where he served as a member of the special Governor's Council for King Philip's War. Later he was pastor of the Baptist church at Newport, RI for 25 yrs. In 1655, he was a freeman in

[page 5-95]

Newport, + commissioner from 1656 to 1658. He was also representative to the general court of RI at both Newport + Portsmouth. But the spirit of adventure was in him + in 1664 we find him residing at Gravesend, Long Island, whither Lady Deborah Moody, Sergeant-at-Law James Hubbard, + others, had fled from Salem, MA, in 1643, for the same principles of the Baptist faith. In 1665, there were fertile lands to be occupied in East Jersey, and the Rev. Abadiah Holmes and James Hubbard + many Baptists from LI + RI, patented lands in Monmouth Co, NY + to their honor be it said, the Indians were duly paid for them on their own terms. Among these early patentees were William Browne of Long Island, whose son Andrew was afterward governor of NJ, + Richard Borden, James Ashton, + John Throckmorton of RI, whose descendants were later destined to intermarry and form some of the most honored families of that country. After

[page 5-96]

framing the patent of Monmouth Co. + establishing members of his family on his newly acquired lands, he returned to Newport to end his days, where he died in 1682, having served his God + his country according to his consciences, in England + four of the American colonies. His will (extant) provides for his widow and children, and contains long messages of love and advice to each individual member of his family.

Children of Abadiah + Catherine (Preston) Holmes.

1. Jonathan b. 1637 m. Sarah Borden dau. of Richard + Joan
2. John b. in 1639 (49) m. (1) Frances Holden, (2) Mary Greene
3. Martha bapt. May 30, 1640
4. Samuel " Mar. 20, 1642 m. Alice Stillwell Oct 26, 1665
5. Abadiah " June 9, 1644 m. ___ Cole
6. Hope(still) m. ___ Taylor
7. Mary m. John Brown, son of Chad + Elizabeth () Brown
8. Lydia m. John Browne, son of William + Ann () Browne

Ref. Rev. Abidiah Holmes of Newport, RI + his descendants in Monmouth Co., NJ

Austin's Gen. Dict

[page 5-97]

Greene - cont.

1647 Freeman of Warwick + Providence Plantations. He was a member of the General Assembly of the Colony, being Commissioner under the First Charter, + Deputy + Ass. under the second (1663) for 10 yrs between 1660 + 1675. He was considered a man of much practical sagacity.

[page 5-98]

Anthony cont.

- I. William
- II. Francis m. Judith Roby, dau of William Roby, London
- III. Francis b. 1550 m. Susan Howe + was a celebrated Doctor of Physic, London
- IV. John b. 1588, d. 1655
- V. John b. 1607 m. Susanna Potter came to America in 1634 + settled in Portsmouth.

[page 5-99]

Cole - 200-1920 A.D. by Juliette Arden

So we have in Constantine the Great the grandson of Old King Cole, + the successor to his domain, as well as ultimately, through the will of God, the ruler over the entire Roman Empire. In the many descendants of the name of Cole + its variations, we have the descendants of his three children, part of whom came from Wales.

Skipping 4 centuries, we come to the great Justice Cole in the time of Alfred the Great, + a little later General Cole, famous on account of his defeat of Sweyne, savage chieftain of the Danes, at Pinhoe in 1001, fighting with the combined forces of Devon, Somerset + Dorset under his command.

Although the kings of Coel were later obscured by history, their descendants were known to be of high antiquity and rank among the magnates of Saxon times, attested by Domesday Book, + later in the deed of King William the Conqueror given in 1070,

[page 5-100]

written in the Saxon tongue, which was not translated into English until Elizabeth's reign, in 1587.

Old King Coel was a hereditary king of Britain, with the blood of many powerful tribes in his veins, among them the Saxons, from Hume we learn that they had that admixture of Saxon blood which established the foundation of law and order in Briton, + was, indeed the foundation of England's after laws.

The Roman Emperor, after the death of Asclepiodatus due to King Coel, saw his opportunity to proceed against the King, + to that end sent troops under the command of Constantius Chlorus to besiege his capital, Colnaecester, with all the power of the Roman Empire behind him. It is a matter for wonder that the King was able to withstand the siege for three years; a siege which, in the end, was settled between then by the King, pledging the hand of his eldest dau. Helena, in marriage to the General, who afterwards succeeded him on his

[page 5-101]

throne. We are told that Constantius Chlorus "espoused her with great honor." It was a love affair between them. King Coel's son Conan ap Coel, after his father's death, retired to his mother's inheritance in the North + in Wales, where he ruled instead. Helen + her husband ruled Britain.

[page 5-102]

Cole. The Plymouth Family

The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America, by Frank T. Cole p.53

I. James Cole - He was of Plymouth as early as 1634. He probably had a family with him. He has been recorded as a "saylor", also as an innkeeper. He kept the "Ordinary" for 30 yrs. Savage says he was living in 1688 but very aged. His wife was Mary. She was living in Mar. 1660.

Children

- | | | |
|----|-------|--------------------|
| 1. | James | b. about 1625 |
| 2. | Hugh | b. " 1627 |
| 3. | John | b. __ d. 1677 |
| 4. | Mary | b. __ m. John Almy |

II. James Cole b. about 1625 , as he was on the list of those able to bear arms in 1643, together with his younger brother Hugh. He m. Dec 23, 1652 Mary Tilson at Scituate + there their oldest child was born. Children:

- | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Mary | b. in Scituate Dec. 3, 1653 |
| 2. | Ephraim | b. in Maine probably |
| 3. | Nathaniel | |

[page 5-103]

Austin's Gen. Dict R. I.

Brown

I. Chad Brown d. 1650(-), lived at Providence, RI, m. Elizabeth d. 1650+
He landed in Boston July 1638 from ship Martin, with wife Elizabeth + son John.
1642 Ordained as pastor of First Baptist Church

Children

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1. | John | b. 1630 d. 1706+-, lived at Providence, RI
m. Mary Holmes d. 1690+ dau of Abadiah + Catherine Holmes |
| 2. | James | m. Elizabeth Carr |
| 3. | Jeremiah | m. (1) Mary __ (2) Mary Cook, (widow) |
| 4. | Judah | |
| 5. | Daniel | m. Dec. 25, 1669 Alice Hearnden b. 1652 d. 1718, dau of Benjamin +
Elizabeth (White) Hearndon. |

[page 5-104]

II. John m. Mary Holmes

Children

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1. | Sarah | m. John Pray Nov. 14, 1678 |
| 2. | John | b. Mar. 18, 1662 m. Isabel Mathewson June 9, 1696 |
| 3. | James | b. 1666 m. Mary Harris Dec. 17, 1691. |
| 4. | Abadiah | d. Aug. 24, 1716 |

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

- 5. Martha m. Joseph Jenckes son of Joseph + Esther (Ballard) Jenkes
- 6. Mary m. Arthur Aylsworth b. 1653, d. 1726
 - children
 - 1. Robert
 - 2. Arthur b. 1885
 - 3. John
 - 4. Philip b. 1692
 - 5. Chad b. 1696
 - 6. Mary
 - 7. Elizabeth
 - 8. Catherine
 - 9. Martha
 - 10. Deborah

[page 5-105]

Gen. Dict RI

Low [Law?]

Anthony Low was a son of John + Elizabeth () Low, his father being a wheelwright in Boston, where he died Dec. 1, 1653. He lived in Boston, MA, Warwick, RI, Swanzey, MA He d. 1692. m. Frances ____, b. 1632 d. 1702 June.

Children

- 1. John m. Mary Rhodes
- 2. Samuel m. (1) Ann ____, (2) Rachel
- 3. Elizabeth
- 4. Ann m. Sept 24, 1685 Simon Davis, b. 1660 d. Sept 11, 1736, son of Nicholas + Sarah () Davis.
- 5. Francis
{B.T. Nov. 26, '24}
{See B.T. Apr. 4, 1927}

[page 5-106]

Learned

The Learned Family by William Law Learned -

In the parish records of Bermondsey, County of Surrey, England the following record is found -

Baptized

1612, Oct. 29	Bertha dau of William	Larned
1615, Sept. 15	Mary "	Larnett
1618, Sept. 30	Abigail, "	Larned
1621, Mar. 25	Elizabeth "	Larned
1623-4 Feb 25	Isaac son of "	Larned

Married

1623-4 Jan 13 Thomas Ewer to Sara Learned

1. William Learned¹, the first admission to the present First Church of Charlestown was, according to its records, as follows: 1632, 10 mo. day 6, William Learned + Goodith his wife, were admitted (**N.E. H.+G. Reg.**, vol. xxxiii pg. 191). This name Goodith, is said by Rev. Samuel Sewell to be, not a corrupt spelling of Judith, but an old English name, from the Saxon, Goditha. It was common at that time.

He probably came over in 1632. Sarah² b. about 1608.

Mary² bur. July 26, 1625

Isaac m. Mary Stearnes dau of Isaac

[page 5-107]

Sarah² Learned m. in England Jan 13, 1623-4 Thomas Ewer, a tailor, + came with him to this country in the James, June 1635. (See **Hotten's List of Emigrants** . 88) Was admitted to the church in Charlestown, Dec. 12, 1635. He was admitted Jan 3, 1635-6. After

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

his death in 1638, she m., 2, Dec. 11, 1639 at Barnstable, Thomas Lathrop, eldest son of Rev. John Lathrop, who was b. in England about 1621 + joined his father's church May 14, 1637. Children

1. Sarah³ Ewer m. June 18, 1645 Thomas Blossom
2. Elizabeth³ Ewer b. in England about 1631
bur. in Barnstable, Apr. 9, 1641
3. Thomas³ Ewer b. in England about 1633
4. Mary Lathrop bapt. Oct 4, 1640 m as (2) wife John Stearns
5. Hanah Lathrop b. Oct. 18, 1642
6. Thomas " bapt. July 7, 1644
7. Melitiah " b. Nov. 22, 1646
8. Bethiah " b. July 22, 1649; m July 1668 John Hinckley. d. July 10, 1694.

[page 5-108]

The John Olin Family, by C. C. Olin, Historian

I. John Olin settled in E. Greenwich, RI in 1678, m. Susannah Spencer dau. of Michael + Rebecca Spencer. In Biographical Sketches of the Samuel Olin Family by Oram Raber children of John¹, - Joseph,

Joseph b. Aug. 29, 1710
John b. Mar. 8, 1711-2
Henry
Eleanor

[page 5-109]

Palmer Records vol. no. 1

First Palmer Family Reunion 1881, Edited by Noyes F. Palmer

In 1629 Walter Palmer came over with John Endicott. He was almost a giant in physique, weighing over 300 lbs. + standing 6 ft. high. He died in Stonington in 1661 leaving 12 children.

Grace
John
Hannah
Elihu
Nehemiah
Moses
Benjamin
Gershom
Jonas
Elizabeth
Rebecca
William

[page 5-110]

Thomas Stanton of CT + His Descendants, by William A Stanton, Ph.D., D.D.

Children

1. Thomas b. in 1638 m. Sarah Denison
2. John b. 1641 m. Hannah Thompson
3. Mary b. 1643 m. Samuel Rogers
4. Hannah b. 1644 m. Nehemiah Palmer Nov. 20, 1662
5. Joseph b. in 1646 m. Hannah Mead
6. Daniel b. 1648
7. Dorothy b. 1651 m. Rev. James Noyes
8. Robert b. 1653 m. Joanna Gardiner
9. Sarah b. 1655 m. (1) Thomas Prentice

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

(2) William Denison

10. Samuel b. 1657 m. Borodell Denison

Daniel + Nehemiah Palmer families are in **Stanton Gen.**

[page 5-111]

The Lord Family **Stanton Gen.**

Dr. Thomas Lord b. 1585

Dorothy b. 1589 d. 1676, m. in England in 1610, came to America Apr. 29, 1635 in the Elizabeth + Ann.
Dorothy Lord sealed her will with the Lord coat of arms.

[page 5-112]

Spencer + Allied Families

Gerrard Spencer founder of Haddam CT families born in Stotfold England bapt. Apr. 28, 1614 was the son of Gerrard Spencer + nephew of Sir Richard.

children of Gerrard Spencer + Hannah

1. John b. Lynn MA 1638, d. Aug. 3, 1682
2. Hannah b. 1640 m. Daniel Brainerd
3. Alice b. 1641

Spencer Family Record by William Henry Spencer

[page 5-113]

Pioneers of MA **Pope**

Austin

Francis, a pioneer at Dedham, 1636; his lot passed to Francis Chickering before (7) 1640.

Jonas, of Tenterden, England with wife Constance + 4 children, came in the Hercules in Mar. 1634. Settled at Cambridge; propr. 1635; sold land + removed to Hingham; propr. 1636; sold land in H. 6(12)1650. Rem. to Taunton; juror 1651. His wife Constant d. 22 Apr. 1667. He m. 2. Dec. 14, 1667, Frances, widow of John Hill of Dorchester: she d. Nov. 18, 1676. Ch.

Esther b. 3 Jan. 1662
Mary b. 12 May 1663
Sarah b. 4 Nov. 1665
Jonah b. 1667
John b. July 1, 1671

He d. May 10, 1676. Inventory of his est. filed 2 Nov. 1676.

[page 5-114]

Richard, tailor, of Bishopstocke, England, ae. 40, with 2 ch came in the Bevis in May, 1638.

[page 5-115]

Pope's Pioneers of MA, p. 60

Mr. Thomas Bourne, Plymouth, land gr. to his son Richard for him Jan. 2, 1636; from 7 Feb. 1636-7. He removed to Marshfield. Propr. 1643. Wife Elizabeth was bur. July 18, 1660 ae. 70.

He was bur. May 11, 1664 ae. 83. Will dated May 2, prob. June 9, 1664, made son John right heir + exec. + beq. to him, to daus, Martha Bradford, Anne Smith, Margaret Winslow, + Lydia Tilden; to son Nathaniel Tilden; to John, Thomas, Joseph, + Robert Waterman + to Mr. Arnold.

Nehemiah Smith, Marshfield prop. from 6 Mar. 1638-9. Com. on the allotment of meadows 5 May 1640, He m. 21 Jan. 1639, Ann, dau. of Mr. Thomas Bourne.

[page 5-116]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Thomas Sweetman

Thomas, weaver, Cambridge, propr. from May 2, 1638. Wife Isabel; ch
Elizabeth b. 16 (11) 1645
Rebecca b. 7 (2) 1649
Mehetabel
Sarah
(Thomas?)
Ruhannah
Samuel b. bapt. May 22, 1659
Bethia " July 7, 1661
(Mi)(Hephzibah?)
He d. Jan. 8, 1862-3 [probably 1662], ae. 73. Inv. of his est. was filed by widow Isabel.

[page 5-117]

**List of Immigrants to America, 1600-1700, Hotter
Barbados - burial**

June 28, 1678, John, son of Ann Austin, widow.

May 28, 1635, Edward Austin age 26 went to Virginia in the "Speedwell"

Aug. 1, 1635 John Austin 24 went to Virginia in the "Elizabeth"

May 1638 In Bevis of Hampton, Richard Austin, tayler of Bishopstocke, his wife + 2 children. Richard was 40 yrs. old. children under 5 yrs.

Oct. 12, 1685 Thomas Austin went to Barbados

The names of those living in Virginia Feb. 16, 1623. Robert Austine at James Cittye + with the Corporacon therof.

[page 5-118]

Index to Wills, Albany Co.

		vol.	pg.
1820, Dec. 14	Austin, Thomas	5	244
1824 Oct 24	" Mathew	6	74
	revocation	6	191

[page 5-119]

Peck Gen. by Ira B. Peck

Eliza Peck b. in Providence Sept. 4, 1816, m. (1) James Austin.
Ch. James⁸, Edward⁸, Clara⁸
m(2) James Chappell

Martha Peck m. James Austin at Athens, NY Aug. 8, 1804. One son was James.

Hannah Peck b. Feb. 8, 1806 m. Hiram Austin + was residing at Perrysburg, NY in 1864.

Oliver⁵ Peck m. Lucy Austin + was residing in Weston, VT in 1865. He was b. Jan 24, 1797.

Northrup Gen. by Geo. C. Northrup

Hariet[Harriet?] A. Northrup b. Oct 7, 1863 at Masonville m. Homer Shultes of town of Tompkins, Delaware Co., NY ch
Jay W. b. Dec. 29, 1881
Lida b. Sept. 24, 1889 m. June Boice, son of Abraham + Henrietta (Austin) Boise

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 5-120]

Northrup Gen. by Ansel Judd Northrup, p. 578

Benjamin Northrup⁵ b. Aug. 11, 1775. Farmer, in the town of Washington, Dutchess, Co., NY, m. 1797 Amy Austin (b. May 21, 1775), dau. of Jeremiah + Annie (Briggs) Austin + granddaughter of Jeremiah, who came from England + settled in RI. She d. Feb. 20, 1852. He d. Mar. 19, 1861. Ch

1. Hannah b. June 11, 1799 d. Sept. 17, 1799
2. Myra b. Apr. 9, 1801, m. Ethan White
3. Seneca Smith b. Nov. 7, 1809 m. Amanda Gould

Nathan Northrup⁵ b. Dec. 28, 1776 m(1) Ann Haight + had 4 Ch. m(2) Juda (b. Oct 9, 1777; d. Nov 12, 1849) dau of Jeremiah Austin. Ch

- Daniel A. b. Aug. 16, 1818
John Wesley b. May 30, 1820
Ethan b. 1822-3
Myra Ann b. 1824 unm. d. Mar 1844
Harriet b. Aug 12, 1827 m James Pink. {p. 579}

[page 5-121]

p. 579

Daniel A. of Amenia, NY m(1) Jane Ryder, (2) Lydia Darling
John Wesley m. Sarah Barton
Ethan m. Mary Ann Morey

Ann Northrup m. ____ Austin was living in Rochester, NY in 1887 with her son Lafayette Austin.

William⁵ Northrup b. Apr. 3, 1769 probably at Ridgefield, CT m(1) ____ (2) Martha Secor ((b. May 12, 1767, d. 1824. (3) Mollie dau of Jeremiah Austin, Farmer. Lived at Amenia, Dutchess Co., NY. He d. about 1855. Ch

1. Henry b. Mar. 17, 1784 probably d.y.
2. Angeleek b. Aug. 1, 1791 " "
3. Stephen K. b. Oct. 16, 1796
4. Sally W. b. Sept 18, 1798 d. unm.
5. Phoebe Anna b. Feb. 7, 1800 m. Stephen Babcock
6. Mary b. May 18, 1802

[page 5-122]

7. Elijah C. b. June 25, 1804
8. Amy b. Nov. 2, 1807 m Alanson Pitcher.

William, Benjamin + Nathan were the sons of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth Keeler.

[pages 5-123 through 126 blank]

[page 5-127]

Mayflower Descendants - vol. 5, pg. 17, Harwich, MA

Widow Ellis's Benjamin, Joseph, John, + Thankful bapt. June 23, 1717.

[page 5-128 blank]

[page 5-129]

A Munsey - Hopkins Gen. - Lowell 1920

Freeman

Edmund¹ Freeman, of Sandwich came from England in 1635 in the ship Abigail. His wife's maiden name is not known, but at Gravely, Herts, England, on Oct. 13, 1617, the marriage of Edmund Freeman to Elizabeth Gurney is recorded. Since Mrs. Freeman's first name was Elizabeth, this is possibly the record of the marriage of Edmund.. Children

1. Alice

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

2. Edmund
3. Elizabeth
4. John b. 1627 +/- m. Mercy Prince
5. Mary

[page 5-130]

Family Records by Fellowes Davis

pg. 86. Zacheus Bosworth, Boston, d. July 1655, m. Ann ____ (She m 2nd Thomas Cooper), bur. 1st Feb. 1680-1. Their dau. Elizabeth Bosworth, b. 24th July 1640, m. John Morse, of Mendon.

**Catalogue of Puritan Settlers of CT Hinman -
Windsor Record** pg. 335

John Griffin m. Anna Bancraft in 1648, had 4 sons + 6 dau. On pg. 248 a list of the Mayflower passengers may be found.

Peck Gen.

Ruth b. Aug. 19, 1676 m Jasper Griffin, Apr. 29, 1696; dau of Joseph + Sarah (Parker) Peck of Lyme, CT
Joseph b. Mar. 20, 1680 m. Susanna Griffen Oct 3, 1704 + resided at Lyme.

[page 5-131]

Authur James, Crompton, RI is copying probate records in RI.

[page 5-132]

Sara + Elias Harrington, 6 miles from village of Cambridge over the VT line

Mrs. Amy Mason Lansing

Mrs. S. E. Tingué

 R. H. Bovie (bought the old Curtis farm)

 Richard Bovie

 Sara "

(Rev. Willard McEachron, W. Hebron, NY

Israel Harris Chapter, Grandville Chapter D.A.R.)

[page 5-133]

Information wanted

Account of the in regard to papa's being wounded.

Account of the fight or battle in which his ranking officers were killed or wounded + he had to take command.

[page 5-134]

Wanted by S. E. Gardiner, Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Will give \$50 for the surname of my great-grandmother Sarah ____ who m. Thomas Salisbury.

[page 5-135]

Austins Austens in England

Genealogical Research in England

Austen now Austin found in **N.E.Hist.** + **Gen. Reg.** Vol. 67 (1913) pg 161.

In the last generation given Jonas or Jonah Asten who settled Taunton, MA

Jonathan Austin m. Charity Odell {**History of Putnam Co. NY**}

Children - Jonathan, Smith, Robert, Isaac, Job, Anna + Rebecca.

[page 5-136]

Oswego

1. James Austin was a drummer boy in Rev.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

2. Otis Austin was a drummer boy in War 1812.
3. Orin Dwight Austin
4. Charles Mortimer Austin was a drummer boy in Civil War, address 247 W. 3rd St, Oswego, NY.
5. George Herbert Austin, Am. Steel Foundry Co., Hammond, Indiana

[page 5-137]

Boston Transcript Jan 20, 1904

- I. Ebenezer Austin of Dighton born about 1710
- II. Jonathan born about 1740 m. Sarah Tisdale.
Two of their sons were Jonathan born Feb. 18, 1772, +
David born Nov. 20, 1779
- III. David m. Sept 5, 1802 Hannah dau. of John Maclane of Dighton. {Jonah - 1-2-4-3-3-4}

[page 5-138 blank]

[page 5-139]

Barnard Cemetery 2 mi. from Pulaski, NY

Helen A. wife of Charles C. Champney d. June 29, 1865 age 22 yrs 1 mo. + 4 days.
Those who knew her best loved her most.

Julia A. wife Loren Chanpney d. Aug. 18, 1847 age 28 yrs. + 16 days.

Elsye L. dau of Hira + Eunice Champney d. June 3, 1847 age 16 yrs. [Elsie]

Hira Champney died Dec. 12, 1853 age 67 yrs.

Rev. Josiah Chapin d. Sept. 10, 1833 age 54 yrs.

Polly wife of Rev. J. C. d. Oct. 20, 1842 age 58 yrs.

Henry M. son of Chauncy + Betsey Meacham d. Feb. 27, 1835 age 10 mo 7 da.

[page 5-140]

Oh death who hast tho come so soon
And robed us of our darling son
Ah, true I've come in mine own time
And taken him to his final home.

Lafayette son of Horis + Almyra Twitchell (Balsley) d. July 19, 1847 aged 3 yrs. 3 das.
The lovely bud so young + fair
Called home by early doom
Just came to show how sweet a flower
In Paradise would bloom.

had Milton + Emma Twitchell

Robert Muzzy d. Feb. 2, 1829 age 59 yrs. + 6 mos.

Martha wife of Robert Muzzy Jr. d. June 11, 1835 age 65 yrs. 10 mo.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 5-141]

Eliza V. Balsley wife of Eli J. Alexander d. Nov. 9, 1857 age 28 yrs.
Frank B. son of E.J. + E.V. Alexander age 3 mo 16 das.
Sleep on dear wife + child quiet be thy rest
Patient I wait till called to meet thee among the blest.

Pulaski, NY

Homer G. Twitchell d. Feb. 4, 1885 age 50 yrs. {son of John}
Marcia P. his wife d. Sept. 21, 1884 age 46 yrs.
infant son died
John Twitchell d. Sept. 11, 1875 age 69 yrs.
Adaline M. his wife d. Dec. 24, 1887 age 77 yrs. {Greenwood}
Fred Twitchell d. June 20, 1916 age 53 yrs.
Herbert G. d. Apr. 3, 1858 age 26 yrs.
John M. d. Apr. 13, 1849 age 6 yrs.

[page 5-142]

Headstones

John M.
Herbert
Adaline
John

Sawin Twitchell d. Apr. 18, 1837 age 68 yrs + 6 mo.
Wife buried Peoria Ill at a dau.

Stephen son of Sawin d. Jan. 16, 1838 age 36 yrs.
Almena Ann died Mar. 15, 1837 age 3 yrs. dau. of Stephen + Almena Twitchell
Dolly d. Mar. 12, 1836 aged 7 weeks. dau. of John + Ruth Easton
(Ruth sister of Stephen)
Ettie dau. Emilie dau of Stephen (Stone just marked Ettie)

[page 5-143]

Henry Twitchell d. Feb. 24, 1899 age 79 yrs.
Mary J. his wife d. Oct. 28, 1850 age 24 yrs.
Frederick W. d. Mar. 23, 1871 age 22 yrs. 8 mo.
Hallie E. Burton d. Apr. 4, 1865 age 1 yr. 5 Mos.

Eliza M. Rathbone m. Anson N. Biddlecome d. Nov. 30, 1903 age 72 yrs.

George son of Prudence d. Mar. 21, 1866 age 21 yrs.

[page 5-144]

Tithing-man, the duty of this officer - that of taking care of "boys playing or misbehaving in or out + around the meeting house - was more civil than religious in its character.

[page 5-145]

Elijah Austin m. Anna Eldridge
Thomas Austin m. Elizabeth Eldridge dau of Jeremiah Eldridge of Cambridge, NY

{10268 D. A. R.}

Benjamin Carter + w. Phoebe Austin lived in Cambridge, Wash. Co., NY between 1790 + 1807. In 1807 they were living in Denmark, Lewis Co., NY. Jan. 1922 G.C.L.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Huldah Austin of Exeter or W. Greenwich RI who was b. Feb. 16, 1766 + m. Dec. 23, 1784 at W. G. John Eldridge. Her brother Abel was at wedding. They settled at Hartford, NY

Moses Austin born 1783 m(1) Sarah Gaylord at or near Colebrook, CT Feb. 6, 1817.
 m(2) Huldah Stevens or Stephens

Said to be a cousin of Stephen Austin, founder of Austin, Texas.
 C.P.D. [Darling]

[page 5-146]

W. J. Seelye
3112 South Dakota Ave.
(Woodridge) Washington D.C.

Harriet Austin Perkins,
wife of Zebulon Wanton Perkins, was the dau. of Benjamin Austin + his wife Mary Warner. I think they hailed from Long Island
 C.P.Darling
{John of Greenwich}

[page 5-147]

Albany Co. Militia 16th Reg. pg 130

Col. John Blair
Col. Lewis VanWoert
 Capt. Samuel Hodges
 Capt. W. Woodworth
 Lieut. Benjamin Tiffany
 Private James Warner
 " Curtis Hodges
 " Daniel Hodges
 " Joshua Hodges
 " Samuel Hodges

NY in the Rev. pg. 132

History of Waterbury, CT

James Warner 4th Reg. Wadsworth Brigade. Among those drafted for army for the navy Battle of Champlain.

[page 5-148]

Wilder Joseph CS71.W671 1902 don't go back far enough

Books of Reference for early settlers.

Pope's Pioneers of MA

Reference to Andrew + John Warner pg. 39 vol. 1 of **Thomas Sanford Gen.**

Clark Little a half brother of Elijah Austin. Elijah was b. Mar. 27, 1758, Exeter, RI

[page 5-149]

Found in Congressional Library

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Chronicle of the Larkin Family of the Town of Westerlie + Colony of Rohad [Rhode] Island in N. England, No. 1, 1908.
Published by the Larkin family Association by William H. Larkin Jr., LaPorte, Ind.

The Hamilton Family in America 1913, W. G.
William M. Clemens Publisher 45 + 49 William Street

Descendants of Timothy Ingraham who settled in RI
Ingraham Benjamin of Rehoboth MA 1700

Gilbert, Wells, Thornton, Belcher

Gilbert, John Penn.

Austin, Pawlet VT

[page 5-150]

Austin

Hill

Fulham

Rev. Stories Retold from St. Nicholas, Pub. by the Century Co. NY, 1910

Story - a Great Republican at Court pg. 173

A Mr. Austin of MA was sent to France to carry the message of Burgoyne's surrender to Benjamin Franklin, which occurred in Oct. 1777.

[page 5-151]

Graves Family of England and Hatfield

Clark

Nathaniel Clark

Gen - of Clark, Parks, Brockman, Dean, Davis + Goss.

Descendent of Hugh Clark

Samuel Clark Sr. by E. W. Clark

Richard Clark of Rowley MA by Thomas Bellows Peck

Carew, Thomas, John, + Joseph Clark

George Clark + Descendants

Joseph + Alice (Pepper) Clark by William Copland Clark

NY Hist. Soc. has a typewriter copy of **Hist. of Washington Co.**

S. E. Austin, M.D.

54 East Genesee St.

Auburn, NY

[page 5-152 - inside back cover]

Good Genealogical Libraries Miss Tibbits told me of these.

NY Gen. Soc. W. 57 St.

allowed to work there three days in year.

NYHist Soc. 77th St Central Park W.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 5
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Long Island Hist. Soc.
Brooklyn, NY

[End of Notebook 5]



Austin Families Association of America
 Archive Document Series
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 6

*Transcribed 1997 by Gay G. Martin
 proofed ggm*

[on outside front cover]

**Austins in the Revolution
 Rhode Island**

Property of Edith Austin Moore
 490 E. 23rd St.,
 Brooklyn, NY

[page 6-1]

checked May 9, 1945

checked to Rev. soldiers 3-25-48

Mr. Arnold did his cem. rec., abt. 1890
 Mrs. Tillinghast 1930
 1880 Mr. Williamson

[page 6-2]

Harrie Esmond Austin
 64 Calla St
 b. Nov. 19, 1870
 son of Wm. + Frances Shaw Austin
 m(1)
 Outlet Men's Furnishing, Men's Clothing

[page 6-3]

cousin in NY Editor
 Byron Saylesville

Evelyn V. Austin
 382 Smith
 Broad St. car go to city line next St. beyond city line, left hand side of Broad St. 1st cottage at right.

[page 6-4]

Elmwood Library
Coventry, RI p. 1109
 Austins graves on the Nathan Rice farm marked with field stones.

[page 6-5]

Rockland Cemetery
Scituate p. 373
 Samuel Austin son of Joseph + Susanna (Round) Austin, b. May 3, 1777, d. Dec. 30, 1863
 Rebecca Austin, wife b. Aug. 21, 1783 d. Jan 12, 1873
 Sophia Austin their dau., b. Mar. 20, 1810 d. Dec. 4, 1865
 Samuel W. Austin {son of Samuel + Rebecca} b. Jan 2, 1822 d. Aug. 10, 1898
 Abby J. Austin b. Sept. 11, 1828, d. Dec. 28, 1912

[page 6-6]

Added by Nellie Potter

Mary L. Austin, b. Apr. 23, 1852 d. Mar. 15, 1913

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Coventry

p. 1197

Asa Austin {1-4-1-4-3-1} d. May 23, 1888 ae 79 yrs.
Lydia Austin wife of Asa Austin d. 1910 ae 95 yrs.
Mrs. Mary wife of Abel Austin d. Apr. 5, 1857 in her 78 yr.
Abel Austin {1-4-1-4-3} d. Mar. 10, 1844 ae 68 yrs. 8 m. 7 da
p. 1202

Celia A. wife of Benoni Knight d. Feb. 11, 1863 ae 48
Olive E dau. of Abel + Mary Austin d. July 6, 1841 in 21st yr.
Cynthia dau of Abel + Mary Austin

[page 6-7]

d. Aug. 23, 1841 in 26th yr.

Mrs. Mary C. wife of Mr. Benijah T. Lockwood dau of Abel + Mary Austin d. Apr. 29, 1845 ae 26 yrs.
Cynthia L. {1-4-1-4-3-1} dau of Asa + Lydia Austin d. July 27, 1868 ae 25

Foster

Albert H. Austin d. Apr. 24, 1877 ae 39 yr 3 m 13 da, son of Joseph Rounds + Abigail Vaughn (Hill) Austin
Joseph R. Austin d. Mar 31, 1887 ae 79 yr + 15 da
Abigail V. wife of Joseph R. d. Apr. 24, 1887 ae 79 yr 2 da.
John M. son of John + Thirza Austin d. Aug. 27, 1838 ae 1 yr 2 mo. 26 da. [Theresa]

[page 6-8]

Beside Albert H. Austin's record has been added

Mary A. Bennett, dau of Celia Austin + Daniel Bennett, Nov. 24, 1840 Jan 20, 1920

Sand Hill Cem. at Foster Center p. 15

Mrs. Mary wife of Capt. John Austin, eldest dau. of Wm. + Tamer Wood d. Apr. 12, 1820 in 30 yrs.
Capt. John Austin son of Joseph d. June 27, 1854 ae 66 y 6 m 2 d
added information

Francis Bennett, Feb. 19, 1815, Oct 2, 1902
Susanna Austin wife of Francis Bennett, May 18, 1813 Aug. 28, 1903

[page 6-9]

Foster

p. 128

Middle Part

{p. 582}

Austin, George R. 1852-_____
Addie 1860 - 1907

Warwick

p. 19

Austin, Albert S. d. Aug. 10, 1903 ae 62
Austin, Elizabeth F. Phillips, wife of Albert S. d. Mar. 10, 1901 ae 67 yrs.

pg. 32 **Exeter** copied by Arthur James

Austin Farm, yard in good condition.

Austin, Annie, {1-1-8-2-2-2-6} dau. of Wm. E. + Marcy d. July 31, 1867, 17 y

Austin Emma Z. {1-1-8-2-3-2-4} wife of Ira B. dau of Wanton + Susan Greene d. Aug. 30, 1869 ae 26 y

[page 6-10]

Exeter con't

Austin, Andrew W. {1-1-8-2-4-4-1} Aug. 21, 1873, Nov. 19, 1894 {316}

" John E. Nov. 10, 1884, Apr. 19, 1908

Straight, Potter P.(soldier) {1-1-8-2-2-9} d. Washington, D.C. June 15, 1864 ae 36 y

Straight, Harriet, wife of Potter P. d. Apr. 6, 1877 ae 41 y

Austin Alfred son of Ezekiel + Rebecca Sept. 29, 1873 ae 37 yr. {1-1-8-2-2-10}

Aylesworth Mary wife of Phillip Z. {1-1-8-2-2-6} dau of Ezekiel + Rebecca Austin d. Nov. 19, 1848 ae 22 y.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin, Ezekiel {1-1-8-2-2} d. Apr. 10, 1862, 61 y.
Rebecca wife of Ezekiel d. Apr. 10, 1862 ae 61 y
Ezekiel (Rev. sol.) {1-1-8-2} d. July 17, 1849 ae 93 yr

[page 6-11]

Austin Martha wife of Ezekiel {1-1-8-2} d. July 8, 1838, 78 y.

Scituate p. 361

Austin, Laura M. wife of Allen, son of Samuel² Joseph¹ d. Apr. 15, 1878 ae 56 y 10m 16 d
Allen Austin b. Mar. 15, 1816 d. Apr. 9, 1886

Coventry 23

Andrew M. Austin son of Arnold³ Samuel² Joseph¹, Sept 7, 1829, Jan 21, 1901
his wife Ann M. Potter Oct. 24, 1840

[page 6-12]

Scituate p. 639

Thomas A. Austin {1-1-2-3-2} son of Angell + Halilah R. Austin, d. Aug. 29, 1841 ae 2 m 13 d
Halilah R., wife of Angell Austin, Jun., dau of Thomas + Phebe Matteson, d. Aug. 25, 1841 ae 22 yr 1 m 11 d.

p. 302

Anna Austin wife of John Austin, dau of Jencko + Penelope Hopkins d. May 1, 1826 ae 36 y 2 m 13 d.

p. 365

Maria H. dau of Arnold (son of Samuel + Rebecca (Hill) Austin) + Anna (Oliver) Austin d. Aug. 30, 1838 ae 1 y 8 m 26 d
Stephen O. Austin (soldiers marker on grave) d. Oct. 23, 1864 ae 36 y 7 m 16 da

[page 6-13]

Arnold Austin d. Apr. 15, 1883 ae 81 y 17 da

Mother Bethana Kennedy wife of Alexander Kennedy d. Dec. 10, 1898 ae 79 y 10 m. 20 d.

N. Kingstown p. 68

Austin, Henry Warren⁵ son of Fones⁴ Russell³ James² Edmund¹ Apr. 23, 1847-July 31, 1922
Annie E. Perry - his wife Apr. 15, 1850 June 20, 1912

Coventry

Andrew M. Austin, Sept. 7, 1829 - Jan 21, 1901, son of Arnold³ Samuel² Joseph¹
his wife Ann M. Potter Oct. 24, 1840

[page 6-14]

W. Greenwich p.123

Austin, Anny, wife of John d. Nov. 12, 1846 ae 47 yr.

Hopkins Hollow Burying Ground 1450

Austin Emily G. {1-4-1-4-3-1-2} dau of Asa + Lydia Dec. 17, 1918 ae 73 yrs.

Coventry Greenwood Cem. p. 904

Miss Betsey dau of Joseph + Mary Austin d. Apr. 25, 1856 ae 73 yrs.

Smithfield 244

Servia wife of Solomon Austin d. Apr. 9, 1847 ae 60 y 3 m 9 d.
Betsey P. dau of Solomon + Servia Austin d. Jan. 9, 1885 ae 32 y 5 mo

[page 6-15]

Smithfield p. 245

Dorcas Austin d. Dec. 6, 1852 in her 67 yr.

Coventry 1188

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Bowen Austin son of Brayton d. Apr. 19, 1877 ae 72.
Irene wife of Bowen d. Oct. 28, 1876 ae 70
John H. Austin d. Aug. 29, 1875 ae 46
Eliza wife of John H. d. Jan. 15, 1894 ae 70

Warwick

Catharine C. wife of Cyrus E. Austin Jr. Mar 17, 1878 in 24 yr.
Sarah Roella dau of C.E. + S.A. d. Mar 24, 1859 ae 3 yr.

[page 6-16]

Sarah Ann wife of Cyrus E. Austin d. Oct. 25, 1886 in her 72 yr.

Elmgrove Cem. Allentown, N. Kingston

Lydia A. Austin July 8, 1835 - Apr. 25, 1908 - on lot with Benj. Watson.

Mrs. Hannah dau. of late widow of Levi Sherman d. Jan 25, 1845 in 80th y. {1-2-2-1-8-1, p. 244}
Charlotte wife of Lemuel Austin d. Nov. 19, 1864 - 76 y 6 m 17 d
Lemuel Austin d. June 22, 1836 ae 56 y 28 d {1-2-2-1-8-1}
Abby M. Smith wife of Benj. Smith d. Jan. 27, 1876 ae 67 y 1 m {1-2-2-1-8-1-1}
Benj. Smith d. Apr. 28, 1858 ae 53 y.

[page 6-17]

Mrs. Mary his wife Dec 16, 1839 ae 26 y 5 m 1 d.
Lydia F. Austin b. Aug. 4, 1819 d. _____ {p 244}
Angeline Austin b. N.K. d. Coventry RI Mar. 12, 1880 ae 46 y 10 m 19 d {1-2-2-1-8-1-4}
Levi S. Austin son of Lemuel + Charlotte Oct 30, 1812 ae 15 y 3 m {1-2-2-1-8-1-5, p. 244}
Lorena Estelle dau of James R. + Mary D. Briggs d. Oct 1, 1872 ae 7 y 1 d.
James R. Briggs Jan 11, 1844 - Dec. 16, 1919. {1-2-2-1-8-1-2}
Mary Olive Smith his wife Jan 31, 1844 - Nov. 16, 1907

Warren Austin, son of Russell + Catherine (Essex) Austin d. Sept 8, 1858 ae 38 yr {unplaced}

[page 6-18]

Mrs Emily G. { wife of Warren, Russell³ James²}his wife + dau. of James + Penelope Reynolds Feb. 18, 1853 18 yr 3 m 27 d.

Susan {p 457} dau. of above d. Mar. 28, 1826, 7 mo 8 d.
Albert N. Reynolds Feb. 26, 1822 Sept 25, 1900
Harriet N. Reynolds Dec. 8, 1825 Aug. 27, 1904

Abby A. Austin b. Oct. 29, 1841 d. Dec. 28, 1905
on lot of Elephalet M. Bennett

Coventry

Infant son of Caleb {son of Brayton} + Almiry M. d. Mar. 25, 1875. {p. 442}

[page 6-19]

Exeter

Austin Farm

Austin, Henry {1-1-8-2-2} son of Ezekiel + Rebecca ae 11 y 10 m Sept 7, 1843
Ezekiel son of E. + R. June 5, 1821 1 y 11 mo
Charles son of E + R. Mar 1, 1819 5 yr.
Twin sons of E. + R. Feb. 1823
Twin dau. of E. + R. May 15, 1825
4 field stones
Aylesworth, {1-1-8-2-2-6} an inf. son of Philip + Mary Nov. 2, 1848

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin, Abby Frances dau of Stephen + Phebe May 11, 1860 ae 12 y 9 m 6 d {p. 97}
" Charles, Jr. (flag is here) Sep 18, 1845 - Sep 6, 1891
1 field stone

[page 6-20]

Austin, Remington {1-1-8-2-2-2}, son of Wm. L. + Mercy Sept 1840, ae 18 y 7 m
Alice U. dau of Wm. L. + Mercy Jan 1843 10 y 10 m
Ella T. dau of Wm. L. + Emma C. May 3, 1871 ae 12 da.

Exeter

Austin, Martha Carr {? 1-1-2-10} wife of David Oct. 27, 1758 Apr. 30, 1819

Coventry

Joshua Austin {1-1-1-2-3-3} d. Aug. 28, 1858 in 75th yr.
Mrs. Diana wife of Joshua d. Feb. 11, 1865 in her 60th y

[page 6-21]

Richmond 1421

Austin, Geo. H. {1-1-8-7-1-5} Dec. 31, 1884 ae 34 yrs.
Annie G. dau. of George + Amy Jan 18, 1892 ae 6 y 10 m 10 d.

Austin Wm. H. {1-1-8-2-5-2-5} Dec. 23, 1844 - May 11, 1921
Dorcas A. Tanner his wife Feb. 19, 1845 - July 5, 1892.
Sarah F. Chapman his wife Jan 15, 1852 - Nov. 22, 1911
Wm. L. 1810 - 1898 {1-1-8-2-3(5)-2}
Mercy Bates his wife 1814 - 1908
p. 43

Austin Jeremiah {1-1-8-7-1} Nov. 9, 1871 in 85 yr.
Ruth wife of Jere Jan. 21, 1883 66 yr
p. 29

Barber, Abbie A. {1-1-8-7-1-5-1} wife of Geo. F. dau. of Elisha P. + Harriet Austin Dec 20, 1867 - Oct. 22, 1894

[page 6-22]

Hopkinton 31

Austin Geo. W. {1-2-2-1-8-4-4} Jan. 27, 1826 Mar. 18, 1872
Mary A. Stedman his wife, June 3, 1832 - Mar. 8, 1891
Geo. H. son of Geo. W. + Mary M. Jan 24, 1866 - 14 y 4 m 21 d
Lucy L. dau of Geo W. + Mary M. Apr. 23, 1866 ae 3 mo.
Charles H. son of G W. + H.B. Dec. 19, 1885 - June 28, 1886
Elizabeth 1868 - 1914

Coventry p. 658

Elizabeth wife of Nichols Austin b. Feb. 14, 1808 - d. Oct. 20, 1882
Nichols Austin b. Oct. 26, 1813 - d. Dec. 6, 1882 {son of Brayton}

[page 6-23]

Providence p. 49

Austin, Mary Eliza dau of Solomon + Eliza Jan 15, 1835 ae 11 yrs
Elizabeth {1-2-2-1-5-1-2} wife of Wanton d. in Prov. May 18, 1866 - 79th yr
Wanton formerly of N.K. d in Prov. May 23, 1858 - 75 yrs {1-2-2-1-5-}

Warwick

Austin, Elizabeth F. Phillips wife of Albert S. Austin d. Mar. 10, 1901 - ae 67
Albert S. d. Aug. 10, 1903 ae 62

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hopkinton p. 124

Austin, Elizabeth N. {1-1-8-2-2-2} wife of James W. Dec. 12, 1876 ae 40 y 4 m. 26 da

Coventry p. 711

James W. Austin b. Oct. 30, 1834
Ella M. his wife b. Apr. 1, 1854 d. Jan 5, 1886

[page 6-24]

Hopkinton p. 22

Austin, Rev. Stanton, Sep. 14, 1812 - Aug. 19, 1896
Esther C. Kenyon wife of Stanton, Aug. 31, 1820 Jan. 19, 1907
Frederick S. son of Stanton + Esther C. Jan. 24, 1879 ae 40
Mary Anne dau of Stanton + Esther Nov. 1845 4th yr. {1-1-8-3-5-1}
p. 66

Austin Ezekiel C., Feb. 28, 1833, Feb. 14, 1895
Sarah E., wife of Ezekiel C. July 13, 1847 - Sep. 16, 1913
Nina M. Nov. 26, 1871 - May 9, 1872 {1-1-8-3-1-5-1}

[page 6-25]

Lincoln p. 150

Clark Cem.

Austin Russell (son of Henry + Ann Cambell [Campbell] Austin) July 19, 1893 in 60th yr.
Susan A. His wife Oct 6, 1900 in 77th yr.
Geo. son of Russell + Susan A. Mar. 31, 1888 ae 19 yr 6 m 26 d
Henrietta dau. of R. + S. Sep. 24, 1885 in 1st yr.
Wm. L. B. , May 8, 1898 - Apr. 29, 1900

Richmond

Austin Geo. Harris {1-1-8-2-1} son of Robert + Patience Apr. 11, 1836 - Nov. 26, 1907
Robert son of R. + P. Mar. 20, 1870 ae 37 yrs.
Ruth dau of R. + P. Oct 9, 1843 ae 20 yr.
James son of R. + P. Oct. 19, 1847 ae 26 yr.

[page 6-26]

Richmond p. 31

Austin, Patience wife of Robert Apr 15, 1867 in 74th yr.
Robert Aug 5, 1855 ae 68

{1-1-8-2-1}

(middle part) **Foster** p. 128 {p. 582}

Austin Geo. R. 1852 - ____
Addie 1860 - 1907

W. Greenwich p. 120

Austin Hannah wife of John July 7, 1832 ae 47 y 7 m
Mercy wife of John Jan 1, 1842 ae 61 y 5 m
10 unmarked graves

Scituate p. 518

Maria L. Austin only dau of Henry and Adeline E. Austin d. Sept. 7, 1875 ae 18 y 6 m 14 da
Henry Austin son of Joseph R. + Abigail V. Austin d. Nov. 7, 1872 ae 38 y 10 m 25 da

[page 6-27]

N. Kingston

Quidnessett Cem

Austin Henry W. Apr. 23, 1847 - July 31, 1922
Annie E. Terry, his wife Apr. 15, 1852 - June 20, 1912

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

{Fones⁴ Russell³ James² Edmund¹}

Scituate p. 581

Henry W. Austin, Nov. 22, 1897 in 55 yr.

Father John Austin {b. 1813} Oct. 25, 1886 ae 73

Susan wife of John E. Austin d. July 14, 1874 ae 58 y 3 m 23 da {b. 1816}

Richmond p. 3.

Austin Ira B. Mar. 15, 1841 - Aug. 25, 1862

He was a Veteran Vol. in the war from Mar. 1, 1862 to 1st. RI Lt. Art. {1-1-8-2-2-4}

[page 6-28]

Coventry 356

Jeremiah B. Austin {1-3-3-2-5-2} Aug 26, 1811 Dec. 8, 1865

Sarah A. Miller wife of Jeremiah B. b. May 20, 1826 d. ---

Perhaps dau. of John P. + Sarah Miller buried on same lot.

p. 118 **W. Greenwich** (Sharp St.)

Whitford Lot

Austin, inf. son of Jeremiah E. + ___ Nov. 21, 1816

p. 123 Austin, Anny wife of John Nov. 12, 1846 ae 47 y

[page 6-29]

Scituate

Anna Austin wife of John Austin dau of Jencks + Penelope Hopkins d. May 1, 1826 ae 36 y 2 m 13 d

Sweet Cem. near Ridge Hill

N. Kingston p. 47

Austin, Mary d. Jan 31, 1765 ae 45

Note: These were the only inscriptions found, although there were perhaps 20 graves in all. Mr. Lawton states that Mary Austin's dau Antiss + David Northup [Northrup] (son of Susannah Gardner Northrup) were buried in the adjacent field. We could not find them.

Mary, {1-2-2-1-13} wife of John Austin's

ch. were -

Plivus + Pavis

Paulus + Prisimus

Parcis + Pikus

Anstiss, m. 2nd Northup [Northrup]

Eunice

Letlice spelling uncertain

[page 6-30]

North Kingston cont.

Elizabeth wife of John Austin

ch.

Manley

John

Elizabeth

Ruth

Foster 51

Theriza [Thirza] Austin wife of {Capt.} John Austin + formerly wife of Zebulon Bennett d. May 13, 1872 ae 76 yrs.

just before is Eugene E. + Idella M. Bennett.

our father follows

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Zebulon Bennett

Knotty Oak Cem., Coventry p. 761

husband

John F. Austin, Dec. 17, 1886 ae 47 y Corp. Co. K. 7th RI Reg.

Father + Mother

Daniel E. + Mary Bennett

[page 6-31]

Coventry p. 839

Jonathan Austin d. Sept. 1770 in his 57 yr. 3 graves to right field stones.

Scituate p. 518

Maria L. Austin, only dau. of Henry + Adeline E. Austin d. Sep. 7, 1875 ae 18 y 6 m 14 da

Henry Austin {son of Joseph Rounds + Abigail Vaughn Austin} d. Nov. 7, 1872 ae 38 y 10 m 25 d.

p. 361 Laura N. wife of Allen Austin d. Apr. 15, 1878 ae 56 y 16 m 16 da

Allen Austin b. Mar. 15, 1816 {son of Samuel} d. Apr. 9, 1886

[page 6-32]

Foster 65

Marretta I. Bishop wife of Olney H. Austin {son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill Austin} b. Mar. 12, 1825 d. Dec. 16, 1896
(perhaps dau of Richard + Mahala Bishop)

{1-2-2-1-8-1-6}

Coventry p. 612

Willit Austin d. Dec. 14, 1898 ae 67 yr

Mary his wife d. July 18, 1896 ae 62

{1-2-2-1-8-1-6}

Scituate p. 374

Nancy H. wife of Wm. O. Austin, Sept 2, 1816 - Oct. 4, 1885

Wm. O. Austin {son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill Austin} b. Oct. 25, 1813 Sept 1, 1893

[page 6-33]

Coventry p. 658

Elizabeth wife of Nichols Austin Feb. 14, 1808 Oct 20, 1882

p. 392 {son of Brayton}

Robert Potter d. Mar. 16, 1872 ae 81

Mrs. Olive wife of Robert d. Aug. 5, 1860 ae 63 -

E. Greenwich p. 180

Nichols Farm at the old Pond Corner in orchard S. side of road in fair order though not protected.

Ruth A. wife of Benjamin P. Nichols {² Edmund¹} { son of James} + dau of Samuel + Mary {Mitchell} Austin
d. Mar. 27, 1882 in her 80th yr. -

[page 6-34]

Smithfield p. 115

Thomas W. D[G?] Austin, Dec. 1, 1843 - Mar. 31, 1906

his wife Sarah A. Austin June 12, 1841 - Feb. 16, 1917

Scituate p. 443 (442)

Wm. B. Austin {son of Stephen + Caroline Harris Austin} Apr. 3, 1845 Sept 4, 1885

Mary M. dau of William B. + Mary A. Austin Aug. 6, 1872 Apr. 29, 1874

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Sarah Jane dau of Stephen + Caroline Austin d. Dec. 2, 1865 ae 18 y 2 m 12 d
Stephen H. Austin d. Mar. 21, 1866 ae 29 y 9 m 14 d
Oh he was good if ever a good man lived.

[page 6-35]

Mr. Harrie Esmond Austin, 64 Calla St., Providence, RI

William Wallace Austin son of Wanton + ___ Austin
b. July 5, 1825 E. Greenwich
d. Aug. 8, 1903 Providence
buried Locust Grove Cem.

m. (1) p. 312
m (2) Francis Elizabeth Shaw m. July 12, 1860 b. Jan 11, 1838 Great Falls NH
d. Oct. 20, 1919

dau. of William + Shaw by (1) wife
Ch.

1. Ella Elizabeth b. Mar. 30, 1856 m. (1) ___ Perry (2) Wm. D. Greene of Providence
by (2) wife of Johnston
2. William Shaw b. d. ae 15 m. 14 da, scalded to death
3. Harrie [Harry?] E. b. Nov. 19, 1870 Providence
m. (1) Hattie Randall, dau of ..
m(2) Evengline Elaine La Riviere' dau of Frances Xavier Rose + Delima
Civalier La Riviere', b. Aug. 3, 1878, E. Douglas, MA.

[page 6-36]

Wanton Austin m. Elizabeth {1-2-2-1-10}
ch.

1. Eliza A. b. Oct. 27, 1809 Sat.
2. Solomon H. b. Apr. 15, 1813 Fri., m. Eliza A.
3. Mary E. b. July 7, 1816 Mon.
4. Arnold R. b. July 17, 1819 Sat. went to Ca. - m. Cynthia B.
5. Harriet W. b. Sept. 20, 1822, d. Sept 8, ae 85, m. James Slocum, all of N.K.
6. William W. b. July 5, 1825 E. G.

[page 6-37]

Newspaper clipping Apr. 30, 1895

Mrs. Mendell's clipping says Wed. May 1, 1905

Mrs. Mary Austin Greene, oldest inhabitant of N.K. d. Swamptown Mond. eve ae 102 10 mo. {1-2-2-1-5-2}, b. June 29, 1792 in an old farm house, the residence of her grandparents, which formerly stood on a cross road leading from "Indian Corners" to the Shermantown road. Peirce Austin was her father, Ellen Smith her mother. At the age 26 or 27 m. Perry Greene lived at Swampton. A portion of the house was fitted up for a school room, + here the youth of those days received the only intellectual instruction then obtainable for those of ordinary means. He was also a farmer. At the age of 100 her only living dau. Mrs. Deacon Brown. Alfred the eldest son resided Newport. Samuel the other son lives at Lincoln. Sarah wife of Deacon Brown 7 day Baptists of Slocumville.

[page 6-38]

{relative of Mary Austin Greene}

H. M. Curtis m. Gertrude Austin dau of Wanton Austin.

Byron Austin brother of Gertrude lives at Smithfield Ave. {1-2-2-1-5-1-2-1}

Saylesville, RI

Death notices

Solomon H. Austin ae 81, d. 11th ___ {1-2-2-1-5-1-2}, lived at no. 37 Ring St.

At Conimicut, RI 22 {p. 310}

Amanda M. dau. of Solomon H. + Eliza A. Austin ae 72 {1-2-2-1-5-1-2-2-1}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

In {1911} Saylesville Mar. 10 Susan widow of Wanton J. Austin in her 73rd yr. dau Mrs. H. M. Curtis (son of Solomon) in Lincoln
___ 5. 1904 {p. 310}

Wanton J. Austin {1-2-2-1-5-1-2}

[page 6-39]

1899

Samuel Wilbur ae 85 oldest in length of membership of Veteran Fireman's Ass. d. at his home 131 Sutton St. 20 yrs. was night watchman son of Hazard + Thankful Wilbur. b. N.K. 85 yrs. ago.

Brother Hazard of Lawrenceville, MA + 2 sisters Thankful wife of John Taylor of Lafayette + Susan Dawley of Compton. m. 63 yrs. ago Mary E. Austin dau of Wanton + Mary Austin of S. K. wife d. 8 yrs ago. his son + dau died the year before, his only ch. d. within 3 mo. of each other.

son Eugene Wilbur m. + dau lives at Riverside.

[page 6-40]

p 310

Solomon H. Austin ae 81 yrs on the 11th {1-2-2-1-5-1-2}

Solomon had dau. Eunice + Amanda.

Titcomb in Central Falls, RI

the 12

Eunice Pierce Titcomb in her 56th

Frank V. Simmons, son of Frank V. + Anna F. Simmons ae 1 yr 5 da

Curtis, in Saylesville on the 14, 1898

Horace M. Curtis ae 57 {1-2-2-1-5-1-2-1-1} on the 28 Hattie A dau of Hetty S. + Benjamin B. Carpenter in her 32nd yr. Sister of Mrs. Eugene Wilbur

[page 6-41]

on 27th Mary Eleanor Imogene dau of Samuel + the late Mary E. Wilbur in her 52nd yr.

Greene - In Lincoln Aug. 3

Samuel Greene ae 73 yrs

Davis - , on the 10th Betsey A. widow of Wm. S. Davis in 80th yr.

{p. 310}

Mary Taber dau of Jeremy H. + Eunice P. Titcomb + gr. dau of Solomon H. + Eliza Ann Austin ae 2 yr 2 m 25 d. {1-2-2-1-5-1-2-3} 11th 1892

Cynthia B. Austin in her 69th yr (wife of Arnold Austin)

Arnold Austin went to Calif. + later never heard from. He had a son Frank.

Frank had a son Fred Austin of NYC. (written to Providence Journal for his address 11/12/36)

[page 6-42]

William Shaw m. (2) Abigail Twitchell

[page 6-43]

Mr. Charles E. Austin

32 Custom House

318 Rugby St.

Charles Elmer Austin, Jr., son of Chas. Elmer + Mary Elizabeth Hill Austin, b. Mar. 28, 1883, Providence, m. Nov. 30, 1903, Providence.

Emma Elizabeth Waterman, dau of Abraham Winsor [Windsor?] + Emma Louise Tuells Waterman b. Apr. 8, 1882 Providence. Ch.

1. Edward Rudolph b. June 30, 1905 Salem MA.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

2. Charles Winsor b. 1906 d. 3 wk. [Windsor?]
3. Ruth Evelyn b. July 14, 1907, m. July 13, 1931, Providence Ralph Sprague Shaw. Ch.
 1. Robert Sprague Shaw b. Mar. 12, 1935

[page 6-44]

Charles Elmer Austin, son of Daniel L. + Jane Antoniett (Shores or Titus)

b. May 3 or 4, 1848, Taunton, MA, d. Feb. or Mar. 1920-1? Providence, m. Mar 8, 1881, Providence Mary Elizabeth Hill, b. Mar. 27, 1861 Albany, NY, d. ____, Providence, buried Taunton, dau of Casper + Elizabeth Arni Hill.

Casper Hill came from Germany

Elizabeth Arni came from Switzerland.

ch.

1. Charles Elmer
2. Mary Louise b. May 9, 1885 Prov. m. Sidney Abbott Ley; he d. Jan 23, 1934, m. 1912 Prov. 254 Morris Ave, Prov.

[page 6-45]

Daniel Austin

abt. 47 when he d.

buried Taunton, MA

Mayflower Hill Cem.

m. Jane An...[Antoniett?] [see p. 44]

d. ae 87-89

[page 6-46]

N.K. Probates; found in Pierce's Copy of Land Records Aug., 1826

Austin, James {son of Edmund}

sons Henry, Russell, Samuel, George

daus. Eliz. Hatch

Patience Sweet

Margaret Tanner

Sarah Bryant

Catherine -

Austin Jeremiah {1-1-1-2} + Congdon Margaret

Charlestown early records, Aug. 8, 1748 from Arthur James

N. K. Land records June 1764

Austin, John to Sylvester Sweet - 2 acres bounded north on Eber [Ebenezer] Sweet, east + south on Ebenezer Sweet.

[page 6-47]

Charlestown early records, 1752

Austin, Robert, from Arthur James {p. 510}

Austin Abel + Hannah Sweet, pub. by Allen Johnson, Justice from Arthur James.

Austin, Abigail {1-1-5-1, pg. 24} mar. Jacob? Lewis

see Stephen Austin (will)

From Woosocket Patriot Nov. 13, 1874

Austin, Mary, widow of Samuel {son of James} of N.K. d. Oct. 16, 1874 ae 94 yrs. She left 10 ch. 53 grandchildren, 72 gr. grandchildren.

[page 6-48]

Austin Stephen {1-1-5}

Exeter, RI Probate Bk 11 pg. 142, 145, 181.

Date May 18, 1752, App. June 16, 1752

Wit. Gideon Ellis

Benj. Reynolds

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jeremiah Austins 3rd
exx. wife Mary + bro Jeremiah Austin
Mentions

wife Mary
Dau. Abigail Lewis
Keziah Austin
Eunice “
Lucy “
son Rufus “ (not of age)
Book VIII, pg. 31-2 Inventory
Jacob Lewis gives recpt for 200 lbs, was one of Stephen's sons-in-law.

[page 6-49]

Austin, Daniel
see Daniel Austin (Adm) 1777
Jeremiah Austin (will)
Pasqua Austin

Austin, John yoeman
Smithfield Probate, col. 2, p. 249
App. July 5, 1769
Date July 9, 1768
dau. Priscilla
Gr. sons Jonathan Britten, + Nicholas Otis
Dau. Sarah Otis
Dau. Elizabeth Britten
Adm. John Farnum
Boston T. May 23, 1928 7217

[page 6-50]

{RI 1-2-2-1-2-1-5-1} {N.K.}

Smith Diary p. 35

Alfred Austin
his wife Catherine dau of Capt Gardiner Wilcox Age ab. 37 y d. June 26, 1851 E. Greenwich (b 1814)

Austin, Beriah p. 30 d. Aug. 31, 1845
Austin Beriah p. 10 d. Jan. 2, 1814
{1-2-2-1-2-1-5-1}

Austin, Catherine, wife of Alfred d. June 26, 1851 E. G. ae 37
Catherine Austin (wife of James) p. 7 1-1 d. Nov. 24, 1808
Austin, Fanny p. 49 dau of Fones {1-1-8-4 James} d. July 7, 1860 ae abt 2 1/2 yrs.

[page 6-51]

Austin, Fones {1-1-8-2-?} son of George d. May 16, 1859 abt 25 yrs
Austin George {1-1-8-2} p. 43 barn burnt on Ned Wedden's farm Oct. 19, 1856
George Austin p. 30 his wife d. leaving 5 ch. he was son of Russell Apr. 3, 1846.
Austin, Henry {son James, Edmund}
his son Wm. B. d. Aug. 29, 1853 ae 45 y
Henry's wife d. p 13 Feb. 6. 1810
Austin James p. 39 of E. G. d. ae 57 yrs had lingering consumption for 40 yrs. d. Jan 7, 1854.

[page 6-52]

Smith Diary {J.A. 1-1-5}

Austin James p. 50 his dau. Patience widow of Ezra Sweet d. Nov. 16, 1860 ae 91 or 2 yrs.
James Austin {wife was Catherine Hunt} p. 17 d. June 21, 1826 {1-1}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John Austin d. Mar. 13, 1835

p. 22

Capt. Jonathan Austin his wife d. July 1, 1855 ae 65 yrs. p. 41.

Lemuel Austin {1-2-2-1-4-1-5} his son Levi d. Oct, 5, 1842

p. 27

Pearce Austin d. Jan. 8, 1934 {1-2-2-1-5} p. 21

[page 6-53]

Desc. of James + Catherine Hunt Austin

Austin Russell p. 48, {1-1-8-6} his son Warren died at Spencer MA. Sept 8, 1850 ae 39 yrs.

{J.A. 1-1-8}

Russell Austins p. 30 his son George's wife d. leaving 5 ch. Apr. 3, 1846 {1-1-8-2}

Russell A. {1-1-8} p. 30 his leg was taken off above the knee Aug. 28, 1845, d. Feb. 18, 1847.

Buried in a snow storm Feb. 21, 1847.

Austin Ruth {p. 449} p. 3. d. July 8, 1802.

Samuel Austin p. 22 d. June 22, 1836

[page 6-54]

Austin Susan p. 20 d. Sept. 23, 1831

[page 6-55]

Arnold's V. R. Corrections + Additions, N.K. p. 7.

Catherine Austin Fones d. 1827 ae 62. {65}

Daniel Fones {1-1-3} d. 1817 ae 51

Daniel Austin m. Ann Baker {p. 12}

Anne Austin m. Stephen Sweet Dec. 16, 1738. She formerly Ann Baker of Thomas.

Wanton Austin d. May 23, 1858, in Prov., in 75th yr.

Elizabeth Havens his wife d. May 18, 1866 ae 79 Prov. {1-2-2-1-5-1}

[page 6-56]

{p. 55} Patience Austin Sweet d. in war or perhaps Ezra her husband d. in war Nov, 15, 1860 {1-1-8-5 James}

Russell d. 1847 - ae 72 {1-1-8}

Sarah w of Stephen Bryant d. 1838 - ae 61 {1-1-9}

Patience Ann Austin {1-1-8-1} dau of Russel + Katey Essex d. 1829.

Katey Essex d. 1880 ae 94 dau. of Russell³, James², Edmund

Penelope d. 1890 ae 79; m. Jeremiah Luther

Henry Jr. also Fones who d. 1904 ae 92.

[page 6-57]

Exeter p. 39

Betsey not mentioned in will

Catherine Pwt. single

Thomas Austin purchased coffin for Catherine Austin Jan 19, 1816.

Sarah of Paskow[Pasco?] not in will.

Margaret " " " " "

_____ " " " " "

dau. of Benj. {1-1-1-2} + Margret Eldred Congdon

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jeremiah Austin + Margaret Congdon Aug 8, 1748

Providence North Burial Ground

Austin, Mrs. Sarah d. Oct. 17, 1845 ae 67

[page 6-58]

N.K. Land Records

Mar. 1729 Edward Green to son Daniel Green

Mar. 1732 James Reynolds + wife Mary to Sarah Ayres,
west on Peter Reynolds
east Thomas Baker
 Ephraim Mitchell

Nov. 27, 1732 Sarah Ayres dau of Thomas Ayres dec. to John Reynolds.

Wills June 11, 1802

Tanner - Henry Tanner dec. as by will of his father Benjamin Tanner
Susanna Austin wife of Henry {Henry³, James², Edmund¹

[page 6-59]

N. K. Probates Jan. 1766

Ellis Samuel wife Mary

son John

" Gideon

dau. Lydia Sweet

" Mary "

" Abigail

" Alse

" Ruth Havens

Gr. son Benj. Ellis

vol. 9, p. 332

Feb 26, 1726, Aires Thomas wife Sarah, [Ayres]

Dau. Jude, Sarah, Deborah

Aires Ellis son of Jeremiah

dau. Mary Reynolds Dec.

Vol, 6, p, 225

Apr. 19, 1720 Thomas Aires + wife Sarah deeded 1/2 acre to late servant Richard Mahew.

[page 6-60]

N. K. Land Rec.

John Austin, June 1764, to Sylvester Sweet 2 acres.

Feb. 19, 1729 Division of estate of Thomas Ayres Dec.

heirs Sarah Ayres

Deborah Ayres

Judith Ayres

John + Mary Reynolds

ch. of James + Mary Reynolds

Mary Reynolds, dau of said Thomas Ayres (said Mary Reynolds is now dec.)

1730 Aug. 14, Deborah Ayres being of age m. Ephraim Mitchell agreed to the division of her father's estate.

[page 6-61]

Sarah Ayres 4th dau. of Jeremiah + Judith Ayres

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ellis b. Feb. 21, 1726-7
(m. Pardon Tillinghast Aug. 28, 1728)?
The old 6 principal Ch. of N. K.
July 3, 1766 members of **Baptist Ch. of N. K.**
Pasco Austin

Covenant Meeting Dec. 5, 1788
James Austin

The Old 6 Principal Ch. of N.K. Baptist Ch. of N. K.
July 3, 1766.
Pasco Austin

Covenant Meeting Dec. 5, 1788
James Austin

6 princ. Ch., Baptist, N.K., Aug. 31, 1771
Margaret Austain [Austin], wife of Ansy

Aug. 31, 1771
Robert Austin

[page 6-62]

Family Notes Manu. {1-2-2-1-10-2}

Wm. Greene m. Sarah Shaw dau of Anthony of Exeter, RI see RI V. R.

Their son Perry Greene m. Mary Austin June 16, 1822

Perry Greene d. Dec. 16, 1833 ae 33 yr 11 mo 18 da.

Mary Austin Greene d. Apr. 29, 1894 ae 102 y 10 mo. ch:

1. Alfred b. Apr. 3, 1825 m. Helen Blanchard
2. Eleanor Aug. 2, 1828 d. July 11, 1869 m. Oct 24, 1847 James Kingsley
3. Samuel Aug. 1, 1829 m. Aug 2, 1902 Amey A. Brown.

[page 6-63]

Greene

4. Sarah b. Apr. 25, 1831 m. John G. Brown Apr. 1, 1855
5. Perry Jr. Mar 1, 1833 d. Sept 20, 18__

Gardner Family Manu.

Augustus Ellis b. Apr. 9, 1758 m. Desire Slocum dau of Charles of Portsmouth Oct. 3, 1779.

[page 6-64]

Desc. of Joseph Greene of Westerly, RI 1894 by Prin. Frank L. Greene

{John of New Haven 1-5-2-3-2}

p. 60 Perry Green, b. Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. May 6, 1790, m. Marshall, Oneida Co., NY May 9, 1814 Hannah Tooley, dau. of Jeremiah + Hannah (Austin) Tooley. b. Marshall Sep. 3, 1792 d. Stockwell, Oneida County, Mar 10, 1886 in her 94th yr. Ch.

1. Andrew T. b. Feb. 19, 1815 m. Mary Zecker
2. Luana b. July 19, 1817 m. John Eaton
3. Pollecsa Oliva b. May 6, 1820 d. Brookfield Nov. 13, 1835.
4. Lucian Perry b. Oct. 2, 1821 Springville.

[page 6-65]

M. Hannah Cooley, dau of Daniel + Lucinda (Austin) Cooley of Attica, NY where he lived + where he left a son + dau. In youth he was adopted by Eliphus + Lucretia Tyler, of Marshall but later of Nunda, NY. He was a soldier in the Civil War, + is supposed to have died there, as nothing has ever been heard of him since.

[page 6-66]

Greene Family

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

same book p. 394

Rebecca Comstock Greene b. Berlin, Rensselaer County, NY Oct. 9, 1799, d. Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., July 4, 1859, m. in Berlin in 1826.

George Harrington (1793-1867) son of Nicholas + Amy (Greenman). He was a farmer in Postenkill where they both died. Ch. -

1. Moroa, m. Billings Lewis + d. in WI
2. Robert d. in WI
3. Didamia m. John Feathers + d. in Poestenkill.
4. Nicholas m. Abbie Cropsey + d. Poestenkill.

[page 6-67]

5. Frank m. Eunice Cottrell farmer in Poestenkill
6. Henry m. ___ Barber + d. in Poestenkill
7. Herman E. b. June 2, 1839 m. Caroline Austin + has 9 ch. was in the army 3 yrs. + now a truckman in NYC.
8. Hammond m. Sarah Meyers farmer Poestenkill
9. Marcia Ann d. ae 8 yr.
10. d.y.
11. d.y.
{RI 1-3-3-4-2-10 p. 390}

[page 6-68]

Hazard Family of RI by Caroline E. Robinson, 1895

p. 162 John Cross Peckham b. Nov. 30, 1822 d. 1893

m. (1) Sarah Austin

m. (2) _____

family lived in Providence.

p. 217 Eliza Ann Robinson b. Aug. 22, 1826 m. William N. Austin d. Mar. 19, 1857.

B.T.(2431) Wilcox married at Amenia Dutchess County, NY between 1771-1784 Edward Wilcox + Ruth Hollister, baptized at Amenia 1772-1784, Aaron,

[page 6-69]

Nathaniel, Lois, Deborah, Jesse, Mary, + Thomas Ch. of Jehiel + Deborah ___ Wilcox.
signed H. L. S. P.

[page 6-70]

Ancestry of Col. Webster Knight - vol. 1. p. 63

Ellis

Jeremiah Ellis whose ancestry we are unable to learn, was in E. G. as early as 1726-7, where Sarah 4th dau of Jeremiah + wife Jude was b. Feb. 21, 1726-7.

The following quotations from Kingstown, RI rec. 1730, Oct. 21. Jeremiah Ellis and wife Judith of E. G. to his brother Samuel Ellis 49 acres - it being the westmost end of the farm that was the homestead of our honored father Thomas Ayres, his life time + is all our part of said farm.

[page 6-71]

The following quoted from "**Hist. of Washington Co.**"

Jeremiah Ellis, Wm. Hall, + Joseph Case were appointed to run out the boundry between Exeter + E. G.

1727 - Freeman at E. G.

1745-47-48-49-51-52-56 Deputy from W. G.

1771 Will proved W. G. Mentions wife Priscilla, sons Ayres, Gideon, + William. Grandsons Rufus + Gideon

sons of Gideon

Daus Judith Austin + Tabitha Wait

Gr. dau Wait Ellis, Sarah Straight + Alice Wait, son Jeremiah not capable to care for himself. Receipts were given to Executors for shares in Estate:

[page 6-72]

Thomas Wait for wife Tabitha

Robert Austin " " Judith

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John Straight " " Sarah

William Potter " " Alice

Joseph Wood " " Ellen

The last 3 are gr. ch. of Jeremiah Ellis.

Jeremiah Ellis m (1) Judith Ayres, (2) Priscilla Green, Oct, 21, 1759.

Ch. of Jeremiah + Judith (Ayres) Ellis

Gideon

William

Jeremiah

Judith

Tabitha

A dau.

Sarah b. Feb. 21, 1727

[page 6-73]

Copied from material furnished by M. E. S. Arnold, Plattsburg, NY

Gideon Ellis (2) Jeremiah (1), b. Oct. 17, 1724, W. G. d. Sept 30, 1793 W. G.

m. (1) Feb. 14, 1744 Jemima Austin who d. Oct 11, 1755.

m. (2) Apr. 1, 1756 Lydia dau. of John Tillinghast. she d. Sept. 13, 1758.

m. (3) Mar. 21, 1762 Elizabeth Manchester, who d. Aug. 23, 1807.

Ch. by (1) wife

1. Eleanor b. June 27, 1745, m. Joseph Wood July 17, 1765.
2. Wait b. Dec. 22, 1746 m. Abigail __, d. Aug. 26, 1778
3. Gideon Jr. b. Oct. 15, 1748 m. Rachael Hall, Oct. 19, 1768
4. Rufus b. Oct. 9, 1751 m. Mary Manchester, May 31, 1772
5. Jemima b. June 26, 1755

[page 6-74]

ch. by (2) wife

6. Walthian b. Jan. 25, 1757 m. (1) Caleb Green
(2) Benj. Brayton
7. John b. Sept. 13, 1758 d. Dec. 1, 1759 (his mother d. at his birth)

ch. by (3) wife

8. Arnold b. Sept. 6, 1763 d. Feb. 23, 1844, m. July 31, 1791 Mary Crandall
9. Lydia b. Apr. 11, 1765, m. Sept. 28, 1785, George Allen
10. Anna b. July 5, 1767, d. 1774
11. Oliver b. July 2, 1769, m. Mar. 1, 1792, Hannah Reynolds
12. John b. Mar. 22, 1771 m. Dec. 25, 1791 Rhoda Rathburn.
13. Solomon b. Feb. 7, 1773 d. 1774
14. Peleg b. May 9, 1775 d. 1803

[page 6-75]

p. 65 **Ayres - Knight in Col. Webster Gen. Manu.**

William Ayres was in Kingstown RI as an inhabitant of Pettaquamscutt as early as 1671, when he had 120 acres of land laid out to him. He may have been a brother of Robert Ayres whom Bessie Ayres Andrews states in her book entitled "Benjamin Ayres; His Ancestry + Desc." emigrated from Eng. in 1664. 1st settled in RI where he m. Hester Bowen + remained there until he left Hopkinton, RI + removed to N.J.

That William Ayres had a son Thomas we learn

[page 6-76]

from **Kingstown Land Records**; "1713 Thomas Ayres + wife Sarah of Kingstown to Benoni Sweet of K. 120 acres which his father William Ayres bought of the 7 purchasers of Pettaquamscutt."

From **Kingston V. R. + Probates** we learn the following.

Thomas Ayres m. Apr. 19, 1720 Sarah Reynolds dau of John. Their Children:

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

1. Sarah m. Apr. 28, 1728 Pardon Tillinghast
2. Deborah m. Aug. 14, 1730 Ephraim Mitchell
3. Judith m. Jeremiah Ellis
4. Mary m. ___ Reynolds

[page 6-77]

Thomas Ayres was a partner in the "Fones Purchase" + a large dealer in land for the records show he bought + sold several tracks in Quidnesset from 1716 to the time of his death in 1729, + it would seem that he was a man of considerable wealth.

[page 6-78]

Hartford, NY from G. A. Goodspeed
Granville, NY

Austin Nancy (Mercy) {1-1-2-6-2-5} widow of the late David + former widow of David Brown Aug. 26, 185- ae 83

Dover Furnace, Dutchess Co., NY

Note 2751 Part 1. B. T.

June 28, 1935

Austien Daniel

Austin Johnathan (24)

" Silas (24)

taxpayer Argy le, NY 1823

Isaac D. Austin

[page 6-79]

Gardiners of Narragansett, 1919

p. 53 - David Northup [Northrup], b. May 9, 1746 {1-2-2-1-10}. m. Mar. 9. 1787 (1789?) Anstis Crandall, dau. of John Austin of N. K.

Bailey Family p. 39

Dec. of Wm. Bailey

Jeremiah Austin + Wealthian Bailey

Mrs. Hannah C.(Bailey) Hopkins.

[page 6-80]

State House Library

Austin Capt.

Provis. Ret. Tillinghast mss

1. Return of Rum " 1781 "

22. " " " " "

3. " " " " "

Austin __ Capt.

Appears on daily return of Major Weight's Division in Col. Brown's Reg't. dated N. K. Apr. 22, 1777; Apr. 23, 24, 26, 30, May 1 + 3 + Feb. 22, 1777

Austin Capt.

1st Division Col. Brown's Regt. May 30, 1777

Austin, Abel Corporal, Capt. James Parker's Co. undated. mss

[page 6-81]

Austin Abel, Corp. on roll Col. Crary's reg't, not dated 17 pounds - 13 - 6

On A Abstract of wages + subsistence money due to Capt. James Parkers Comp'y in Col. Crary's Reg't from 16th Sept. to 16 Oct. 1778 pd. for 1 mo.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Shepley Coll. p. 235

On an abstract of the wages + subsistence money due Capt. Parkers Co. Col A. Crarys Regt. from 16 Oct to 16 Nov. 1788.
Pd for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll p. 277

Another like above

From Feb. 16 to Mar. 16, 1779 paid for 1 mo - Shepley Coll. p. 409

[page 6-82]

Austin Abel Corporal from Jan 16 to Feb. 1779, pd for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll p. 371

From Dec. 16 1778 to Jan. 16, 1779 pd for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll. p. 335

pay for 1 mo. July 16 to Aug 16, 1778

Aug. 16 to Sept. 16, 1778

Military returns s.a. III 41 + 42

7d from June 9-16, 1778

1 mo. " " 16 - July 16 "

Military returns S.A. III 54 + 28

Serg't Midhael Spencer's Co. Waterman Regt at Tiverton 31d. service, Oct. 1 - 31, 1777

m. P.R.T.H.S. II 289

[page 6- 83]

Aston Benj'a Oney

On "Capt. T. Fry's Co. orders no date, m. P.R.T.H.S IV 586

Austin, Private Benjamin on a pay abstract for Capt. Benjamin Gorton Co. in Col Archibald Kassons Regt under command of Major Gen. Soluven for the alarm from the 24th day of July 1778 to the 30 instant both days included
pd. for 7 da.

Shepley Coll. p. 163

Austin Benjamin

W. G. 16-50 able, census 1777 p. 13. 290.

[page 6-84]

Austin Caleb, Private, Capt. Jos. Springers Co. Col. Topham's Reg; N.S. service rec'd pay for 1 mo. July 16 - Aug. 16, 1778

Military Returns, S.A. IV 66

Austin Caleb, Private paid for 1 mo Jan 16 - Feb. 16; 1779 also Feb. 16 - Mar 16, 1779

M.R. S.A.IV 70 + 58

Austin (Austin, Austun, Astain) Caleb

Capt. Joseph Springers Co - Regt. Col. John Topham engaged in the service of this State for 12 mo. from 16 Mar. 1778, muster roll taken July 11, 1778, dated Tiverton, July 11, 1778. Enlisted June 15.

[page 6-85]

- 1 same to Sept 13, 1778 present
2. " " Oct. 17, 1778 ____
4. " " Nov. 10, 1778, on command
5. " " Dec. 6, 1778, " "
6. " " Jan 17, 1779 " "
7. " " Feb. 20, 1779 " "

Austin Caleb

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Private col. Topham's Reg. raised for 3 y Dec. 26, 1776 as per list of balances of depreciation - reported due by Com. Oct 17, 1785, Manu. RI H. S.

Caleb

Private Fapt. Jos. Springers Co. Col. Topham's Regt. N. S. service paid for 1 mo. Nov. 16 to Dec. 16, 1778
M.R. S.A. III 12

[page 6-86]

Austin Caleb

Pens Bk. V

Enlisted 16 Dec. 1777 Capt. Philip Traffam's Co., Col. John Topham for 15 mo. to 16 Mar. 1779 in Sullivan's exp. enlisted from Canterbury, CT

b. 24 Oct 1761

d.

Austin Cairrumus[Caerriemus], No. Kingstown enlisted in the 15 mo. service, census 1777 p. 131

Austin Daniel, Warwick 16-50 m able

(to (R) Newport)

census 1777 p. 268

Asten Daniel private, on return of men undated (Job Briggs, Clark)

MP.RI H. S. IV 615

[page 6-87]

Austin Daniel, W. G. 16-50 able

census 1777 p. 291

Austin David, Richmond 16-50 able, (R) W.G.

census 1777 p. 166

Austin David, Pen Bk. VI

June 1776 enl. Minute Man Capt. Thomas Gorton, in W.G., RI + served 3 yrs. Actual service 2 yrs.; in Sullivan's exp. + battle RI D. Milton, Chittenden Co., VT 23 Mar. 1813

Austen, Private Daniel

On a pay abstract for Capt. Benj. Gorton's Co. in Col. Arch. Kasson's Reg't under command of Maj.

[page 6-88]

Gen. Soluven for the alarm from the 24 day July 1778 to 30 inst. both days included pd for 7 days.

Shepley Coll p. 163.

Austin David, member of W. G. Town Council 1779-80-81

Letter from Town Clerk Aug. 1924

Austing David, Co. Kings Co. May 21, 1777 (Mss) co reviewed by Capt. Jona. Bates Jr.

Austin Eldridge

Pens Amos Greene

an undated list, Capt. Amos Green's Co.

[page 6-89]

Austin, Eldredge[Eldridge], Charlestown 16-50 able

(R) So. Kingstown

census 1777 p. 14

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austen Elijah; 2 div. Capt. David Herrington's Co. Col. Chas. Dyer's regt. ordered on duty by Gov. + Gen. Spencer from Dec. 25 Jan 19, 1778 for 12 da Jan 7 - 19 1778
M.R. S.A. IV 11

Austin, Elijah
Pens. Bk. IV

Enlisted at W. Greenwich as subs. for father, Capt. Joseph Hopkins, 3 mos abt Feb. or Mar. 1, 1777 again enl. RI M. Capt. Robert Reynolds of Exeter for 9 mo. then enl. Capt. David Herrington of Exeter for 3 mo. as subs. for Samuel

[page 6-90]

*Mowry; then 3 wks. subs. for brother in Con't army at Barber's Hill. Again as subs for one of Co. in Capt. David Harrington, 3 mo + again subs. 3 mo.

* also given Joseph Money

half - brother Clark Little

b. Exeter, RI 27 Mar, 1758

Austin Elisha, Private Capt. Benjamin Wests Co. Col. Joseph Stanton regt. enlisted by 2nd Lt. Charles Dyer Feb 10, for 15 mos. enlisted into Continulet Batt by Corp. Wm. Allen Apr. 3, return dated Riverton June 13 - 1777

M.R. S.A. I p. 97

Austin Elisha, Newport, return of Col. Angell's 2d Batt in RI
F. W. Cady Prov., R.S.

[page 6-91]

Austin Elisha (Newport), 2nd Bat. Col. Angell, (1779-80)
Broadside, Champlin, NY

Austin Elisha, Pri. Capt. Benj. West's Co enlisted Feb. 10.

Pay roll dated Feb. 24, 1777

M.R. S.A. I. p. 69

Austin Elisha pr. Capt. Wm. Allen's co in 2d Bat. from State RI commanded by Col. Israel Angell; muster roll from date of enlistment to Dec. 1, 1777, dated Guelps Dec. 18, 1777; enlisted Jan. 11 for war. discharged 13 June. Payroll above co. in 2d RI Reg't comd. by Col. Israel Angell.

Jan 1 - Nov. 30, 1777; commencing Jan. 11 pd. to June 13; 5 mos. 2 da.

[page 6-92]

Austin Elisha, Sq. Pension Joseph Carr., Lt. co Capt. Jonathan Austin 1777
(see MA Rev. Soldiers for Capt. Jonathan)

Austen Private Elles[Ellis?]

on a pay abstract for Capt. Benj. Gorton's Co. in Col. Arch. Kassons Regt. under Command of Maj. Gen. Soluven for the alarm from the 24 July 1778 to 30th inst both days included. Pd. for 7 days.

Shepley Coll. p. 163

W. G. 16 - 50 able
census 1777 p. 291

Austin Eurelius, Pri. Capt. Jn'o - P. Wylly's Co. Col. Sam'l B. Webb's Batt.

[page 6-93]

N.S. Service; enlisted Mar. 1, 1777 for 3 yrs; muster roll of Co. for mo. Jan 1779; muster at Warren Feb. 6, 1779

M. R. S. A. IV 113 -

Austin Ezekiel, Wash. Co. Pri. NY Mil. Pension roll May 31, 1833. \$60 age 75 per com. Mar. 4, 1831

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

RI Pension Roll.

Austin Ezekiel, Rev. Pensioner residing in Exeter June 1, 1840 ae 83
Census of Pensions 1840 p. 48
d. 19 July 1849

[page 6-94]

Austin George, Private, RI Cont. RI
pensioner residing in Wayne Co. NY allow. \$26.66; sum rec'd 66.65, placed on Pen. roll. Dec. 31, 1832, pen. commenced Mar. 4,
1831 ae 78 or 68.
Pension Roll 23 Cong. Vol. II 452.

Austin George, Pri. RI line R I. pension out Mar. 18 - 1818
place on roll of VT
List of Pensioners 16th Congress p. 291.

Austin George Prov. Co. Private, RI Cont'l line, Pension roll May 22, 1833, \$96 age 72. Commencement of Pen. Sept 19, 1821
annual allowance \$96, sum rec'd 1,196.00

[page 6-95]

Col. Robert Brown Militia Co.
Maj -
Capt. Jonathan Austin was probably in the Militia, not in war.

Austin George, Pen. Bk. VI.
Enlisted May 1775, 8 mo. Capt. Edmund Johnson, Col Varnum, at W. G. , dis. Jan. 1, 1776, Removed to Hancock, MA.
MA service
b. W. Greenwich RI 1750

[page 6-96]

Austen George, Pri. Capt Peleg Hoxsey's co.; Col. Barton's RI reg.
N.(8)(5) service; rec'd pay 15 da. Mar. 1 - 16 - 1778
M. R. S.A. IV, 91

Austen George, another return Jan 1 - Feb. 1 - 1778 also Feb. 1 - Mar. 1, 1778
M. R. S.A. IV 990 + 92

Austin George, Private - Capt. P. Hoxsey's Co., Col. Stanton's Reg. rec'd pay from time of enlistment, July 14 up to Aug. 10 - 1777
pay Abstract of Co. now stationed at Charlestown.
M.R. S. A. II 62

[page 6-97]

Austin George, Pri. Capt. P. Hoxsey's Co, Col. Stanton's Reg. rec'd pay for 1 mo 2 d. from Oct. 10 to Dec. 1, 1777, Aug. 10 to Oct.
10, 1777
M.R. S.A. II 39 + 42

See Pen. Rec. in Abs. of Mil. Hist. of Wayne Co. Melottie Case Drawer #2

Rec'd pay from Dec. 1, 1777 to Mar. 16, 1778
M.R. S. A. II 25

Austin George, Pri. Col. John Topham's Reg. raised Dec. 26, 1776 for 3 yrs. As per list of balance of depreciation reported due by
com. Oct. 1785
Manu. RI H. S.

[page 6-98]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Auston George (B. Dighton R. Gloucester) Pri. enlisted for Smithfield for campaign of 1782, H. Herrendun's Class. Enlisted Apr. 1, 1782, for 9 mo. age 18, Has resided more that a yr. in Smithfield
M.P. RI H.S. V. 69

Aston George Pri. Capt Humphrey's Co enlisted by RI for campaign of 1782 Rec'd clothing Apr. 2, 1782
M.P. RI H.S. V. 69

Austen George, Olney's Regt residence Smithfield - Pension application Cir. Court N.S. Newport June 15, 1820, copies granted + paper
M.P. RI H.S. Vol. V 191

[page 6-99]

Austens (Austen, Austin) George private 3rd Co. Foot RI Regt, muster roll May 1782,

2. June 1782; Enlisted 1 Apr.
3. July 1782
4. Aug. 1782
5. Sept 1782 on com'd with ye O. M. G.
6. Oct, Nov. + Dec. 1782 discharged Dec. 19

Austin Geo. Late RI Con'tl Reg. 9 mo. Rec'd Certificate for service in Campaign of 1782 certificate date ____
M.R. S.A. II 140

Austin George Pens. Bk. VI Served in militia several mos then enlisted 15 Mar. 1782 at Smithfield, RI for 9 mo. Con't Est. Capt. Humphrey, Lt. Col Olney; dis. Saratoga, NY 19 Dec. 1782. b. 1763 d. 13 July 1845 at Townshend, VT Family data.

[page 6-100]

Austin George pr. 3 Sept. 1832; Last payment.

Austin George, Charlestown 16-50 able, Census 1777 p. 14

Aston Gideon, Corporal on pay abstract of Capt. Samuel Wilber's Co. dated Apr. 6, 1777 marched Mar. 7, 1777

[?] bonity 1- 0 – 8 [bounty?]

wages due 2 - 9 - 1

days in service 31

on separate cards all pinned together

Aston Gideon Pri. Capt. Sam Wilbers Co., 31 days service Mr. 7 to Apr 6, 1777

M.P., RI H.S. II 277

[page 6-101]

Aston, Gideon, Jr. Corporal on Pay Abstract of Capt. Cam. Wilbers' Co. dated Apr. 6, 1777

marched Mar. 10

discharged __ 6

bonty 0 - 18 – 8 [bounty]

wages due 2 - 4 - 4

days in service 28

28 days service Mar. 10 - Apr. 6, 1777

M.P. RI H. S. II 277

Asting Gideon, Scituate 16-50 able, census 1777 p. 178

Asten Isaiah, Pri. List of names, Scituate

M.P. RI H. S. IV 632

[page 6-102]

Austin "Isaah" [Isaiah] (Prob. in Capt. Jos. Knight's Co.)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

M.P. RI H. S. IV 633

Austin Isaiah pri. Appears with rank of Private on list of 4th Co. in Col, Hitchcocks reg't + when enlisted as private. Enlistment's not dated May 11 1775.

Additional name borne under the following heading: Memorandum's not dated. Isaiah Austin enlisted in his room. Aug. 1, 1775 this day + his brother enlisted in his room.

[page 6-103]

Asting Isah

Scituate 16-50 able, census 1777 p. 178.

These James were all pinned together

Austin James late of N.K. deserted to the enemy on RI ordered by Cof. W. Apr. 27, 1778 that his estate be taken into custody C. of W. 1778-9 S.A. p. 71

Austin James, Pen. David Austin entered service at the beginning of the war 1779, together at New Port to repel expected attack + again to defend New London - Brothers

Austin James, Pen Jeremiah Austin, together 1778 - 9 Col. John Topham's reg't.

[page 6-104]

Austin James, Pen. Joseph Austin, Knowing to service of Joseph Austin in 1777 + 1778

Austin, James, Pens. Joseph Carr. Joseph Carr served as substitute for James Austin as Corporal {1-1-4-1-4}

Austin James, Pen. Bk. VI. Apr. 20, 1775 enl. Capt. Phillips Col. Richmond 7 or 8 mo. spring 1777 enl. Capt. Benj. Hoppin, Col Tophams served 1 yr + 10 mo; spring 1780 enl. Capt. Ten., Col. Greene, served 18 mos. enlisted from Richmond; also subs for brother David Austin.

[page 6-105]

also CT Service, wounded in battle on Lake Champlain + Sullivan's Exp.
b. Richmond RI 19 Sept. 1758

Austin (Austen) James; Capt. Benj. Hoppin's Co., Col John Topham reg't, in service of U.S. engaged for 12 mos from 16 Mar. 1778; muster roll taken to July 11, 1778; dated Tiverton July 11, 1778; enlisted June 12

2. Same to Sept 13, 1778
3. " " Oct. 17, 1778, sick absent
3. " " Nov. 10, 1778, " "
4. " " Dec. 6, 1778, " "
5. " " Jan. 17, 1779, " "
6. " " Feb. 19, 1779 discharge 4 Feb., pd

[page 6-106]

Austin, James Pri. Capt B. Hoppins Co., Col Topham's Reg. N.S. Service rec'd pay for 1 mo July 16, - Aug. 16, 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 60

Nov. 16 - Dec. 16, 1778

S.A. IV 63

Jan. 16 - Feb. 1779

S.A. IV 68

Austin James, Pri. Col. John Topham's Reg. raised for 3 y Dec. 26, 1776. As per list of balances of depreciation reported due by Com. Oct. 1785.

Manu. RI H.S.

[page 6-107]

Austin James, N. Kingstown 16-50 able, Census 1777 p. 123

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

(this all together)

Austin Jedediah, Pens. Bk. VI, Enlisted Dec. 1776 pr. Capt Babcock R.I.M. at S. Kingstown 3 mos; spring 1777 at S.K. enl. Capt. John Gavit 3 mos, Aug 1777 enl (Capt. Roswell Smith, 9 mos in Spencer's exp; Aug. 1778) enl. Capt. John Gavit, 1 mo. Sullivan's Exp; 1779, summer, enl. Cane Co. 3 mos; fall 1779, Capt. John Parks, 3 mos; + 3 mos on alarm; 1781 to Stonington, CT subs. 3 mo for Andrew Stafford, Capt. Benadam Williams.

b. Westerly, RI 24 Jan 1761

[page 6-108]

Austin Jedediah, Wash. Co. Private, RI Militia, Pen. Roll Nov. 19, 1833, \$80 age 72
RI Pension Roll

Austin Jedediah, pr. d. June 4, 1849

Austin Jedediah Pens. Smith Murphy in co Capt. John Gavit + Capt. John Park.

Austin Jedediah, Pens. London Hazard
 " Geo. W. Hazard
1777 co. Capt. Stephen Babcock, Col. Dyer.

Austin Jedediah, Pens. Caleb Lewis, served several terms in militia.

[page 6-109]

Austin Jeremiah, Richmond 16-50 able, census 1777 p. 166

Austin, Jeremiah, Pens. Bk. VI

Austin Jeremiah Pens. Bk. VI, Dftd. RI M. Jan. 1, 1777. Mar. 1777, Capt. Maxon, Col. Thomas Potter; enl. May 1777, 1 yr. Capt. Oliver Clark, served under Capt. Malachi Hammett, col. Joseph Stanton, RI State trps till 16 Mar. 1778, enl. same day Capt. Benj. Hoppur[Hoppin?], Col. Topham, St. trps till Mar. 16, 1779.

Wounded twice in battle of RI Aug. 1778, b. Charlestown RI 1761, d. Will Co., IL 20 May 1846

[page 6-110]

Austin Jeremiah, W.G. 16-50 able census 1777, p. 296.

Austin Jeremiah Pen. David Austin, knowing to David Austin being called into service as militiaman in 1776, 77, + 78.

Austin Jeremiah Lt, Pens. Augustus Ellis, Lt. in Co. Capt. Joseph Draper 1777.

Austin Jeremiah enlisting officer for W.G. appointed June 28, 1775
Col. Rec. v. 7, 359

[page 6-111]

Austin, Jeremiah

Pri. Capt. M. Hammetts co (Capt. Hammetts resigned Feb. 12, 1778) Col. Wm. Bartons RI Reg. rec'd pay for 15 da Mar. 1 - 16, 1778.

William Barton resigned Feb. 12, 1778[same day as Capt. Hammetts?]

M.R. S.A. IV 81

Austin Jeremiah, Capt. Jos. Hopkins, Serg't Senior Class Co. of W.G. in Maj. Sam'l Wall's Reg't July 28 - Aug. 8, 1780 12 days service.

M.P. RI H.S. III 477

Austin Jeremiah (W.G.) Serg't Capt Samuel Wall's Co. Holden's Reg't Expedition against Newport. Reg't dated June 13, 1779; 22 days service

M.P. RI H.S. II 369

[page 6-112]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin Jeremiah, Seg't Capt Jos. Hopkins senior class Co. of W.G. Wall's Reg't pay ab. of Exp. in July 28 - Aug 8 , 1780 10 d. service
M.P. RI H.S. III 477

Austin Jeremiah, on parade list dated Bristol, Aug. 7, 1780
M.P. RI H.S. IV 613

Austen Jeremiah Serg't on list of Capt Wall's Co. no date
IV 617

Austin Jeremiah, Pri, Col. John Topham's Reg. + raised Dec. 26, 1776 for 3 yrs. As per list of balances of depreciation
[page 6-113]
reported due by a com. Oct. 1785.
Manu. RI H. S.

Austin Jeremiah Pri. RI Militia RI Pensioner residing in Franklin Co. VT Ann. allow \$78.42 sum rec'd 19,605 placed on Pens roll
Aug. 12, 1833. Pen commenced Mar. 4, 1831 ae 73.
Pen. roll 23 Cong. Vol I 104.8L

Austin Jeremiah enlisting officer, Appointed by Gen. Assembly for town of W.G. June 1775

Austin Jeremiah Pen Joseph Austin, In same Co. in 9 mos service 1778 + 1779 + knowing to his going in first 3 mos service.
[page 6-114]

Austin Jeremiah Pen James Austin, Brothers. Together same co. + [?]viest 9 mos. Capt. Hoppin, Col Topham; in Sullivans exp.,
Jeremiah in picket guard.

Austin (Austen) Jeremiah, Capt. Benjamin Hoppins Co. Col. John Topham's reg't, in service of U.S. engaged for 12 mos from 12
Mar, 1778; muster roll taken to July 11, 1778; dated Tiverton July 11, 1778; enlisted June 5, present

2. same to Sept 13, 1778
3. " " Oct. 17, 1778
4. " " Nov. 10, 1778
5. " " Dec. 6, 1778
6. " " Jan 17, 1779
7. " " Feb. 19, 1779

[page 6-115]

Austin Jeremiah, Pri. Capt. B. Hoppins co. Col. Topham's reg. N.S. service rec'd pay for 1 mo July 16 - Aug. 16, 1778
M.R. S.A. IV 60

Austen Jeremiah Pri. Capt. Benj. Hoppin's Co. Col. Topham's reg. U.S. Service rec'd pay for 1 mo. Nov 16 - Dec. 16 - 1778
M.R. S.A. IV 63

Austin Serg't Jeremiah on an abstract of pay for Capt. Joseph Hopkins Alarm co. of W.G. who marched on the Alarm to E.G. on 25
July 1778 pd. for 7 da
Shepley Col. p. 169

[page 6-116]

Austin Pri. Jeremiah on a pay abstract of Capt Malachi Hammett co. in Col. Wm. Barton's Reg. in the service of State of RI from Feb.
1, 1778 to Mar 1, 1778 pd for 1 mo.
Shepley Col. p. 91

Austen Jer. Pri Capt. Benj. Hoppins Co. Col Topham's Reg. pay for 1 mo. Jan 16 - Feb. 16, 1779
M.R. S.A. IV 68

Aausten [Austen] Jerrey Pri. Capt. B. Hoppin's Co., Col. Topham's reg. rec'd pay for 1 mo from Feb. 16 to Mar. 16 1779

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

M.R. S.A. III 5

[page 6-117]

Aston Jeremiah Pri. Capt. M. Hammett's Co. Col. Stanton's Reg. rec'd pay for 1 mo. 24 da from June 16 Aug 10, 1777 also for 20 d. from Aug 10, 1777 to Aug 31, 1777.

M.R. S.A. II 55 + 54

Lt. Asten Jeremiah in pencil given on p. 80881

Austen, Pri. Capt Malachi Hammetts Co. Col. Wm. Barton's reg. U.S. Service recd pay for 1 mo Dec 1 - 1777 Jan 1, 1778 also Jan 1 - Feb. 1, 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 78 + 80

Austin Jeremiah Pri. Capt Hammett's Co., Col. Tophams Reg rec'd pay for 3 mos 15 da from Dec 1, 1777 to Mar 16, 1778

M.R. S.A. II 30

[page 6-118]

Austen Jeremiah, Pri. Capt. M. Hammett's Co Col. Stanton's Reg. Served from Nov. 1, to Dec. 1, 1777, dated Tiverton Jan 8, 1778

M.R. S.A. I 68

Austin Jeremiah, Pri. Capt Hammetts co Col Stanton's Reg. rec'd pay for 2 mo services from Sept 1 to Nov. 1, 1777

M.R. S.A. II 36 + 36

Austin Jeremiah (W.G.) Capt, second Co. Mil. W.G. June 1775 - C.R. VII 350

Benj. Gorton St. (Lt.)

Joseph Weaver Ens.

[page 6-119]

Aston Jeremiah (W.G.) Capt. 2nd co. Militia W.G. July 18, 1776 - C.R. VII 5 - 91

Benj. Gorton Lt.

Jos. Weaver Ens.

Austin Jonathan Pens. Bk VI 6

Enls Capt. Ebenezer Adams, Col. Elliot's reg + arty, at Richmond town; from 16 Dec. 1776 - Mar 16, 1777; enl. Apr 2, 1777 to 16 Mar. 1778 as Matross; enl till Mar. 16, 1779; served as bombardier till June 1778, then made corporal

family data

b. 1755

d. 15 Oct. 1842 Harrisburg, Lewis Co., NY

[page 6-120]

Austin Job, Pri., Capt Henry Dayton's Co of Infantry U.S. Service app. Nov 11, 1781 term 5 mo. Muster roll dated Nov. 1781, also muster roll for month of Jan 1782

M.R. S.A. II 124 + 139

Austin Job, Pens Benjamin Gardiner, served with Benj. Gardiner

Austin John 2nd Division, Capt. David Herrington's co Col. Chas. Dyer's reg't order on duty by Gov. + Gen. Spencer from Dec. 25, 1777 - Jan. 19, 1778 recd pay for 13 da Jan 6 - 19 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 11

[page 6-121]

Austin John, N.K. 60up, census 1777 p. F122

{the following Johns pinned together}

Austin, John, Pens Bk. VI Jan 1776, co. cld + stationed house of John Congdon, Capt. Wm. Taylor, Col. Robert Brown 3 mos.

dismissed Apr. 1776; again same co. Capt. John Cole, subs for Stephen Sweet, Henry Reynolds, Francis Bradfield 6 mos.; 1777 same co. for self + subs; Spencer's exp. subs. for John Wills; Capt. Lawrence Pierce 2 mos. 1778 for self + subs. June 1778 enl. Capt. Alex Thomas, Col Topham's St. trps, 9 mos.; in battle of RI then on bd Gen. Griffin, Capt. Geo. Waite Babcock, 3 mo + again

[page 6-122]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

same vessel several mos. fall 1779 Capt. Laurence Pearce 1 mo.
family data

b. N.K. 1761

d. " " 13 Mar. 1835

Capt. John Cole's Co. being a detachment from Col. Dyer's Reg. Militia ordered on duty Dec. 20, 1777 + continued till Jan 19, 1778
Recd pay for 26 d. on duty from Dec. 24, '77
M.R. S.A. III, 3

Austin John, enlisted by the town of N.K. in the State Batt. June 12, 1778, return dated June or Jan 17, 1778 of Capt Peter Wight
M.R. S.A. II 4

[page 6-123]

Austin, John Pri. Capt. Alexander Thomas co, Col. John Topham's reg. now in U.S. service Rec'd pay for 1 mo July 16 - Aug 16
1778
M.R. S.A. IV 65

Austin John Pri. Capt. Alexander Thomas 1 mo Nov. 16 to Dec. 16, 1778
M.R. S.A III 11

same regt. engaged for 1 yr from 16 Mar 1778. On Co. muster Roll taken in July 11, 1778 roll dated Tiverton May 16, 1778 to July
11, 1778 enlisted

2.	to July 11, 1778	dated Tiv.	Aug. 11, 1778
3.	to Aug 13, 1778	" "	Sep 13, 1778
4.	to Sept 17, 1778	" "	Oct. 17, 1778
5.	to Nov. 10, 1778	" "	Nov. 10, 1778
6.	to Dec. 6, 1778	" "	Dec. 6, 1778
7.	to Jan 17, 1778	" "	Jan 17, 1778 [1779?]
8.	to Feb. 20, 1779	" "	Feb 20 1779

[page 6-124]

Austin, John Wash. Co., Pri. RI Continental Pension roll Jan 31, 1833 \$70 age 73 (b. 1760?)
RI Pension Roll

Austin John Pr. Mar 1, 1835 Last payment

Austin John Pri. Col. John Topham's Reg. raised for 3 y Dec. 26 1776 as per list of balances of depreciation reported due by com.
Oct. 1785
M.S. RI H.S.

Austin John, Pen. Percis Austin. Together, Capt. Wm. Taylor 1 mo at Barber Heights; again same

[page 6-125]

co. Spencer's Exp. 1 mo. all 1 mo. Capt. Lawrence Pearce; also 1777 Capt. John Cole 3 mo. at North Ferry.

Austin Pen. Palepos[Polepus?] Austin, Together Capt. John Cole's co mil. of N.K. 5 mo.

Austin John Pen. Nicholas Northup Oct. 1777 1 mo co Capt. John Cole

these together

Austin John, Pens. Bk. VI, drafter at Exeter, RI for 9 mo. Capt. Hoxie, Col. Dyer. 1777 or 78 moved to CT b. Exeter RI 4 July
1749.

[page 6-126]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin John, Pens Benj. Gardiner, in service 1777 + 1778

Austin John, Pens. Wm. Northup[Northrup] 1775 co. Capt. Abiel Brown.

Austin John Pens. Nathan Jaquas (1) at services of Nathan Jaques

Austin Jon^a [Jonathan] Pri on Return of the men enlisted by Capt. Eben^f Adams in Col. Robert Elliott's Regt. raising for 15 mo. enlisted Apr. 2, (1777 added in pencil) "Remains in Camp" Return undated
Mil. Ret. S.A. I 90

[page 6-127]

Austin Jon^a Pri(?) on return of Capt. Eben^f Adams Co Artillery dated June 3, 1777 enlisted Apr. 2 by Capt. Adams remains in Co.
M.R. S.A. I 46

Austin Matross Jonathan Pay abstract Capt. Eben^r Adam's co. Col. Robert Elliot's Regt. of Artillery 1778, Jan. 10 to Feb. 10, 1778
pd for 1 mo.
Shepley Col. p. 73

Austin Jon^a Bombadier, Capt. Ebenezer Adam's Co. Col. Robert Elliotts Reg of Artillery May 1 to June 1 1778 served 1 mo.
S.A. III 15

[page 6-128]

on pay July 1 to Aug 1, 1778 served 1 mo.

S.A. III 18

Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778 served 1 mo.

S.A. III 34

Nov. 1 to Dec 1, 1778

paid for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll p. 301

enlisted at 20 lbs bounty, no yr. given

M.R. S.A. II 71

Austin Jonathan, Pri. Col. R. Elliotts Reg. raised for 3 yr. Dec 25, 1776 as per list of balances reported due by Com Oct, 1783
Manu RI H. S.

[page 6-129]

Austin Jonathan, Charlestown 16-50 able, census 1777 p. 14

Austin Jonathan Pri. Capt. James (Tew's) Co. Col. Chris Lippett's 2d, reg. of Foot RI Brigade, Newport June 5, 1776
Manu. RI H.S.

Austins Jon^a [Jonathan] Pri. Capt. Balley's Co. Col. Lippitts Reg't Oct. 1, 1776 Jan 17, 1777

M.R. RI H. S. I. 136

allowed traveling expenses from Chatham to Newport Jan 18, 1777

Manu. RI H.S. I 132

[page 6-130]

on undated muster roll

M.P. RI H.S. IV 601

Austin Jonathan pr. Capt. Amos Green's co Col. Joseph Noyes regt enl. Mar. 2, 1777 discharged Mar 6, 1777 service 5 da. at S.K.
M.S.S.

Austin Jonathan, Pens. Amos Greene on undated list
Capt. Amos Greene's Co.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin, Jonathan, Lippetts Regt. wages for 1 mo, 25 Dec. 1776 recd

[page 6-131]

Austin Jon^a Pri Capt. Alexander Thomas Co. Col. Topham's reg. RI troops rec'd pay for 1 mo. Jan 16 Feb 16 1779
M.R. S.A. IV 69

1 mo. Feb 16 to Mar. 16, 1779

S.A. III 7

{sent Harriet Brown a copy of all the Josephs, 1942}

Austin Jo, Pri. Capt. B. Hoppins co Col. Topham's Reg. rec'd pay 1 mo Feb 16 to Mar 16, 1779

S.A. III 5

Austin Joseph, Pens. Bk. VI, {1-1-4-1}, enl. 1 Dec. 1776, Lt. Wm. Cook, Col. Thomas Potter, RI trps; dis. Mar. 1777; May 1777
enl. Capt. Jonathan Maxon, Col. Thomas Potter to Mar. 1778; June 1, 1778; enl. Capt. Benj. Hoppins, Col. Topham, dis. Mar. 16,
1779 b. Richmond Town RI 1756.

[page 6-132]

Austin (Austen) Joseph, Capt. Benj. Hoppins co. Col. John Topham regt. in service U.S. engaged for 12 mos. from 16 Mar. 1778,
muster roll taken to July 11, 1778; dated Tiverton July 11, 1778; enlisted June 3 on duty

- | | | | |
|----|------|----|--------------------------|
| 2. | Same | to | Sept 13, 1778 |
| 3. | " | " | Oct. 17, 1778 on command |
| 4. | " | " | Nov. 10, 1778 on duty |
| 5. | " | " | Dec, 6m 1778 -- |
| 6. | " | " | Jan 17, 1779 on command |
| 7. | " | " | Feb. 19, 1779 " " |

Austin Jo^s, [Joseph] Pri. Capt. B. Hoppin's Col. Topham's regt U.S. service rec'd p. 1 mo July 16 - Aug 16, 1778
M.R. S.A. IV 60

1 mo Nov 16 - Dec. 16, 1778

S.A. IV 63

Jan 16 - Feb 16, 1779

S.A. IV 68

[page 6-133]

Austin Joseph {1-1-4-1-3} Pri. RI Mil. RI pensioner residing in Chittenden Co. VT ann. allow. \$70 sum recd \$210 placed on Pen. roll
Aug. 12, 1833 pen commenced Mar. 4, 1831 ae 77. Pension roll 23 Cong. Vol. I 99 LL

Austin Joseph {1-1-4-1-3} Pen. James Austin Brothers May or June 1778 both enl. Capt. Hoppins Col. Topham 12 mo; in Sullivans
exp. James with advance guard + Joseph with main army. James wounded.

Austin Joseph {1-1-4-1-3} Pen. Jeremiah Austin Together 1778 + 9 Col. John Topham regt.

[page 6-134]

Austin Joseph Pri. Col. John Topham's Reg. raised for 3 yr. Dec 26, 1776 reported due by Com. Oct. 1785
Mann R. R. H. S.

Austin Joseph Jr. Pri Lieut. John Charkes[Charles?] co Col. Dyer's reg. order on duty from Jan 6, -24, 1778 17 da duty rec'd pay.

S.A. II 21

Austin James (b. Jamestown Co. Newport) (Mariner) Pri. Capt. Topham's Co., Col. Church's reg. A. of O., June 10, 1775. Enlisted
at Newport May 12, 1775 age 32, 5 ft 7 1/2 in. stature brown hair, brown eyes. "Return" N.E. H. + G. Soc., Boston

[page 6-135]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austen Private Joseph Abstract Capt. Benj. Gorton's co in Col. Archibald Kassons Regt, under command of Major Gen. Soluven for the 24 July 1778. to the 30 instant both days included pd for 7 days
Shepley Col. p. 163

Astin Joseph Capt. Isaac Hopkins Co. Col. Kimbel's regt. dated Aug. 27, 1780. Mss.

Austin Joseph {1-1-4-1} Richmond 50-60 able, census 1777 p. 165.

Austin Joseph Jr. {1-1-4-1-3} Richmond 16-50 able, p. 165.

[page 6-136]

Auston Joseph, Scituate 16-50 able, p. 185 {unplaced}

Austen Joseph, W. G. 16-50 able, p. 292

Austin Jonathan Capt. Pens. Joseph Carr Capt. co. Col. Tillinghast's regt. 1777

Austin Jonathan, Rank - Col. R. Elliots regt. Roll; lbs. 46-16-7

Austin Joshua, Charlestown 16-50 able, p. 14

Austin Lemuel Orderly Serg't, Pens. Joseph Carr, orderly Serg't. co Capt. Allen Johnson, 1775

[page 6-137]

Austin Levi, Pens. Peter Pearce In co Capt. Thomas Field 1779

Austen Oliver, Private Capt. B. Hopkins co Col. Topham's regt. U.S. service July 16 - Aug 16 1778, 1 mo pay
S.A. IV 60

Austen Oliver, Pri Capt. Benj. Hoppins co, Col. Topham reg., pd 1 mo Jan 16 - Feb. 16, 1778
S.A. IV 68

Nov. 16 - Dec 16, 1778
S.A. IV 63

named mentioned in ration Bills Sept 18 to 21 - 23 to 26 1778
Hospital Papers RI 26.S #25,14

[page 6-138]

Austin Oliver, raised Dec. 26, 1776 for 3 yrs as per list, Com. Oct. 1786
Mann. RI H.S.

Feb. 16 to Mar 16, 1779
S.A. III 5

Austin (Austen, Austons) Oliver Capt. Benj. Hoppins co. Col. John Topham regt in service of U.S. engaged for 12 mos. from 16 Mar 1778; muster roll taken to May 16, 1778; dated Tiverton May 16, 1778; enlisted Mar 12 present

2.	Same	to July 11, 1778	enlisted Mar. 2
3.	"	" Sept. 13, 1778	--
4.	"	" Oct 17, 1778	--
5.	"	" Nov 10, 1778	on duty
6.	"	" Dec, 6 1778	" "
7.	"	" Jan 17 1779	on command
8.	"	" Feb 19 1779	on duty

[page 6-139]

Austin Pagge, E.G. 15 mo. service, census 1777 p. 73

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austen Parasamus, Serg't - Capt. Peleg Hoxsey's co, Col. Barton's Reg. U.S. service 15 da pay Mar 1 - 16, 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 91

Jan 1 - Feb. 1, 1778, also

Feb. 1 - Mar 1, 1778

S.A. IV 90 + 92

Ensign - ordered paid for loss of thumb - while defending boats which landed troops on RI Aug. 10, 1778

RI C.R. X. 173

Pri. Capt. Nathaniel Hawkins co Col. Stanton's regt. Enl. by Capt. Hawkins Feb. 10, undated return.

M.R. S.A. I 86

[page 6-140]

Austin Paresmus (N.K.) (sub for John Green), Pri. alarm Co. N.K. Reported Aug. 2, 1778 Orig. list, William D. Davis, Providence enlisted Feb. 10 pay up to July 10, 1777

S.A. II 59

Hoxsey's + Stanton {stationed at Tiverton, p. 60}

1 mo 20 d from Oct 10 to Dec 1, 1777

Aug. 10 to Oct 10 1777

S.A. II 39 + 42

Austin Pearcius, No. K. 16 - 50 able, p. 122

From pay abstract, Miss Randolph Kingston, RI

Austen Pasio, Seargt, Kentish Guards, Lieut. Col. Wm. Arnold, in service on RI, 31 d. from June 5 to July 5, 1781

[page 6-141]

Austin Serg't Pasqua. On a ab. of wages + subsistence money due to Capt. James Parkins Co. in Col. Crary's Regt. from 16 Sept to 16 Oct 1778, pd for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll. p. 235

Auston Pasco, Private in Capt Thayer's Co. Canada Expedition Sep 1, 1775 - Jan 1, 1776

Col. RI H.S. VI p 94, 95, print

Austin Pasco, Pri. (J. Olney's co Hitchcocks Regt) In Capt. Simeon Thayer's Co. In detachment under Col. Benedict Armond, Canada Exp.

Cambridge Sept 10, 1775

List F. W. Cady, Providence

[page 6-142]

Asting Pasca, Scituate 16-50 able, p. 178[Austin, Pasqua/Pasco?]

Pasco, E. G. 16-50 able, in 15 mos. service. One other in family 16-50 able, p. 68

Asten Pasco, Serg't, Indep. co. Kentish Guards com. by Lieut. Col. Wm. Arnold for their service in RI from 5 June to 5 July 1782 paid 31d.

Shepley Coll. p. 473

Austin Pasqua, Capt. Wm. Arnold, Recd E.G. Jan 5, 1781 of Richard Fry, one certificate for my wages in full, on the late alarm in Aug, last.

Shepley Coll. p. 463

[page 6-143]

Austin Pasco, in room of Phillip Pierce, Serg. Name appears on undated list headed by Col. Wm. Arnold.

Shepley Coll. on back of 517a, p. 518

Austin Pasqua, Recd of Col. Wm. Arnold for doing duty on RI in June + July last, cert. for the sum annexed dated Sept 14, 1781.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Shepley Coll. p. 467

E.G. p. 485

Austin Pasqua Serg't, wages + sub - money due Capt. James Parkers Col. A. Crarys regt. 16 Oct to 16 Nov 1778, p. one mo.
Shepley 277

[page 6-144]

Austin Pasqua C., Rec'd of Col. Wm. Arnold Cert. for doing duty on RI in June + July last for sums annexed Sept 14, 1781
Shepley Col. p. 467

Rec'd E. G. Jan 5, 1781 of Rich'd Fry one cert for wages in full on late alarm in Agst last.

Shep. 463

Feb. 16 to Mar 16 1779

p. 409

Jan 16 to Feb 16 1779

p. 371

Serg. Dec 16 1778 to Jan 16 1779

p. 335

Austin Pasqui, Pri., Kentish Guards, July 27, 1780 to Aug 8, 13 da.[Pasqua]
p. 457, 459

[page 6-145]

Austin Serg. Pasqua, Col. Crary Regt., Dec. 31, 1777 - Jan 31, 1778, P. 53
Nov. 30, 1777 - Dec. 31 1777 p. 41

Asten Pasco, Private, List of names, Scituate
M.P.RIH.S. IV 632

Pasquis, Serg.

Jan 31 to Feb. 28 1778 - 16 d

Mar 1 Mar 16 1 mo

May 16 June 16 1778

June 16 July 16

M.R. S.A. 57 + 27 + 54 + 28

July 16 to Aug 16 1778

Aug 16 Sept 16 "

S.A. III 41 + 42

[page 6-146]

Astin Pasqua - Serg't, enlisted by 2 Lieu Caleb Matthews Feb 6 - 1777 for 15 mos., remains in camp.
S.A. I 74

Austin Paskow Pri, Appears with rank of private on list of 4th Co in Col. Hitchcocks regt. + when enlisted as private
Inl.[Enlistment] not dated 1775 May 12.

see note

Isaiah Austin Sept 9, 1775

Paskow Austin enl. under Capt Thayer to go on command upon the Quebec exp. (2) also on Abstract of Capt Jerem Olney private
ledger. RI Camp Jamaica Plains

June 10, 1775 not dated, 1st entry in Ledger Aug. 1, 1775

Last entry in Ledger Sept. 12, 1775

[page 6-147]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin Pasqua, Sergt. Capt James Parkes Co undated. Drew canteen mss Oct. 5, 1777 rec't. for wages Apr. 19, 1778 in 15 mos. service as Serg. mss. also May 22, 1778 mss.

recd lbs 25 - 3 - 2 no date

Austin Pasqua signed receipt to Richard Fry for wages for duty on alarm Aug 178- E.G. Jan 5, 1781 receipt Miss Randolph, Kingston, RI

Kentish Guards Col Fry July 27, 1780 - July 27 to Aug 8.
Pay Abs Miss Randolph

[page 6-148]

June + July 1781 Sept 14, 1781

Austin Paul Pen John Austin, served with John Austin in militia

Austin Peleg, Pri. Capt. James Parker's co Col. Crary's Reg., paid 7 da June 9-16 1778
1 mo June 16 - July 18
S.A. 54 + 28
15 da July 15 to Aug 1, 1778
S.A. III 41

Austin Percis, Pen. Bk. VI, enl. fall 1775 Capt. James C. Alsbery, Col. Gideon Hoxus, served 3 mos. winter 1776,

[page 6-149]

dftd. Capt. Wm. Taylor + 1 mo Sept 1776 Capt. James Parker, Col. John Cook; also Capt. Laurence Pearce; also sub. for Amos Gardiner, Stephen Davis, Peleg Arnold, + others; in Sullivan's exp. + Battle of RI
B. Middletown RI 1755

Percis Wash. Co., Pri RI St. troops Pen. roll Sept. 20, 1833 \$80 ae 79 pension commenced Mar. 4, 1831
RI Pen. rolls 1835 pp. 41

Percis, Pri. d. 10 Jan 1834

Percie, Pen John Austin, Together in Mil. service.

[page 6-150]

Austin Percis[?] RI Pensioner under act June 7, 1832, Dead service Aug 1834.
d[?] x Dec 444 25 cong. 131, LL

Austin Picas {1-2-2-1-4} Pens. Bk. VI, Enl. pr. Capt. Daniel Sherman Col. Thos. Potter; also Capt. Timothy Lockes, Cols, Potter + Joseph Stanton, RI M. from 1776 - 1780, also after 1780; in Sullivan's exp. resided S. Kingston dur war, b. Mar. 2, 1740 d. Nov 30, 1826 at Pembroke, Genesee Co., NY

Austin Picas, in service Pt. Judith in Guard detached from Col

[page 6-151]

Christopher Olney's regt doing duty on RI 1781 cert. dated Nov. 1781. Kazel Smith Serg't in command rec'd contents in full June 25, 1785.

Austin, Picas, Oct Nov 1781

S.K. 16-50 able, p. 226
{1-2-2-1-8}

Austin Pelepos (Palepus) Pen. Bk. VI. Fall 1775 enl. co Minute Men Capt. James Alsbury, Col. Ray Sands, 3 mos. 1776; enl. Capt. James Parker, Col. John Cook. St. trps 3 mos. then entered mil. co. of N.K. Capt. Beriah Waite Col. Dyer, subs. for Asa

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 6-152]

Gardner, 1 mo, 1776; 1777 Capt. John Cole; Col. Dyer, 5 mos. for self + subs.; 1778 same co. Capt. Wm. Taylor, 6 mo for self + subs.; also Capt. Nathaniel Sherman, 5 mos. for self + subs; in battle RI
B. N. K. 1751 {1-2-2-1-8}

Paulpos {1-2-2-1-8} Pen. John Austin, Know John Austin served in Cos Capts Wm. Taylor Cole, Laurence Pearce saw him on duty.

Pens. Langworthy Pearce in Cos. Capt. James Albro + Capt. Wm. Taylor + Capt. Cole

[page 6-153]

Palepus, Pen. Percis Austin

[page 6-154]

Simeon Twitchell	b. Feb. 18, 1770	d. May 9, 1899
Hannah " Abbot	b. Nov. 18, 1774	
Silvanus "	June 10, 1796	d. July 13, 1850
Curatia "	Jan 16 1798	
Jonathan "	Jan 16, 1802 [00?]	
Urriel(?) "	b. Jan 3, 1802	d. Aug. 31, 1820
Andrew "	Dec. 21, 1803	
Levi "	Feb. 10, 1806	
Lois "	Jan 11, 1808	
Moses "	Aug. 29, 1809	
A abby [Abigail] "	July 31, 1811	
Hiram "	Sept. 2, 1813	
Nancy "	Jan 25, 1816	
Mary Hunter	Mar. 25, 1822	

{over the page}

Simeon Twitchell + Hannah Abbot m. Aug. 16, 1795

Silvanus Twitchell	m. Apr. 26, 1821
Curatia "	m. Jan 16, 1823
Hiram "	m. Feb. 23, 1840
Abby "	m. Mar. 12, 1844 or 9

A letter written by Hiram Twitchell to his sister Nancy Feb. 8, 1874

[page 6-155]

State House Providence had rec'd letters from following -

Mrs. J. R. Rich, Erbacon, W. Va. w 10/8/36

Miss Jennie L. Wilson, 4 Toledo Ave, Elmhurst, NY w 10/8/36
{1-1-2-6-12-5 or 6}

Mrs. Lillian Manchester, 92 Hendrie St. Detroit, MI.
{1-11-4-1-1-2-6-2-5}

Mrs. Chas. H. Austin, 27 Stark St., Nashua NH w 10/16/36

Mrs. Edwin A. Hentzen, 1513 Downer Ave., Milwaukee Wisconsin, {1-1-2-6-2-2-3-3-5}

[page 6-156]

Mrs. Leon T. Wilson, 57 Laurel St., Putnam, CT

Mrs. Caroline Taintor Brown, 1225-S. Fifth St, Springfield, IL.

Mr. John Beverley Bostwick, Amsterdam. NY, w 10/16/36 ans 11/29/36

Mrs. Florena B. Mendell, W. Barrington, RI

[page 6-157]

Edmund Austin + (a) Many children's birth 173 or
(N.K. p. 55

[pages 6-158 and 159 blank]

[page 6-160]

Westerly Arnolds V.R. All these Austins are Stetson's

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 6
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Oscar F. Stetson has examined the original and says these Austins are Stetsons.

Send Mrs. Shaw James Austin's family record -
Straite data -

[End of Notebook 6]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 7

Transcribed 1997 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm

[Outside front cover]

RI Revolutionary Soldiers, Hartford, CT records

[Index to Vol. 7, found on inserted loose sheets]

Rev. Soldiers beginning with Palepus Austin	5-16[Polepus]
West Greenwich wills	17-22
Land Records, Vol. 5	23-26
Joseph Austin went to Oswego	27-28-29
John Andrews	30
Joseph Austin	30-1
Pasque Austin[Pasqua]	31
Margaret Austin	32
Robert Austin	32
David Austin	32
William Austin	32
Barbour Collection of V.R. CT State Library	35
Stonington, CT	35-6-7-8-9-40-1
Preston	42 through 47
Norwich	48
North Stonington	49
Lisbon	50
Windham	50-1
Saybrook	52
Voluntown	53
Franklin	53
Waterford	54
Thompson	55-6-7
Simsbury	57
Salisbury	59-59-60
Wallingford	61
Alphabetic index	61 though 79
Preston	80
Burying Ground, Mystic	81
Builford	82
Bate, Abgail	83
Bartlett	84
Wilcox, Jesse	85
Probates, CT, Austin	86
Camp Manuscript, CT Historical Society	89-90-1-2-3
Records of 2nd Church, Preston	94-95-6-7
Jesse Wilcox	98
Ashford CT	100-1
Avon, CT	101
Barkhamsted	101-2-3
Berlin CT	103

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Brooklyn	106	
Burlington	107	
Canaan	108-0	
Canterbury	109 through 114	
Canton	114	
Chaplin	114	
Cheshire	115	
Clinton	115	
Colchester	115	
Colebrook	115	
Derby	116	
Durham	116 through 119	
East Haddam	119	
East Hartford	119-120	
East Haven	120 through 123	
East Lyme	124	
East Windsor	124	
Farmington	125	
Franklin	125	
Glastonbury	125	
Goshen	125-6	
Granby	126	
Greenwich	127	
Griswold	127	
Guilford	127	
Haddam	128	
Hamden	128	
Hampton	129	
Hartford	129-30	
Hartland	130	
Harwinton	131-2-3	
Hebron	133-4	
Killingly	134 through 137	
Lisbon	137	
Litchfield	137	
Lyme	138	
Manchester	138	
Meriden	139-40	
Middletown	140-1	
Milford	141	
Naugatuck	141	
New Hartford	142-3	
New London	143-4	
New Milford	144	
Norfolk	145	
North Branford	145	
North Coventry	146	
Norwalk	146	
Norwich	146-7	
Plainfield	148	
Plymouth		148
Pomfret	148	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Prospect	149
Ridgefield	149
Salisbury	149
Sharon	150
Simsbury	150
Southbury	151
Sterling	151
Wethersfield	152
Winchester	152-3
Windham	154
Windsor	155-6
Woodstock	155-6-7

[page 7-1]

Please return to Edith Austin Moore, 490 E. 23rd St, Brooklyn, NY
Heublein Hotel, Hartford, CT

Bond Annex, Hartford

checked 5-13-45

[pages 7-2,3,4 blank]

[page 7-5]

Revolutionary Soldiers Providence State House Library

Austin, Palepus[Polepus], pension Percis Austin, Belonged to same regiment + know he served Capt. James Alsberry, Taylor,
Pearce, Parker + in Sullivan's Exp.

Private Sept 1834 Last Payment

Washington Co.

Private RI State troops

Pension roll Aug. 24, 1833 \$80 ae 83

RI Pension Roll

Pension Charles. Douglass

1775 + 1776 3 mo co. Capt. James Alsbury

1776 3 mo co. Capt. James Parker, Col. Cook

Pension Stephen Congdon, Private company Capt. William Taylor

[page 7-6]

Austin Palepas[Polepus], Pens. William Northup, 1780 co. Capt. Lawrence Pierce

Pension Benjamin Gardiner, James Gardner 121

At service of Benjamin Gardiner

" " " James Gardiner

Palepos, Pens. Robert Morey, served with Robert Morey [Polepus]

Polypos, Pension Jonathan Kinsley [Polepus]

1775, co. Capt. James Albro 2 mo.

1776, " " William Taylor + Capt. John Cole; also 1777, 1778, + 1779

1780 Capt. Laurence Pierce

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Pen. David Greene; In service with David Greene

[page 7-7]

Austin Polepos[Polepus]; Pens. Nicholas Northup, Capt. James Albro's Co. 3 mo.

North Kingstown 16-50 able, p. 122

Austin Presimeus { 1-2-2-1-3 }; Pri. Col. John Topham's Reg. raised Dec. 25, 1776 for 3 yr., as per list of balances due reported by a com. Oct. 1785?

Manuscript RI Historical Society

Austin Presmus { 1-2-2-1-3 } Serg't in Capt. Peleg Hoxsey's co Col. Barton's regt rec'd pay Dec. 1, 1777, pay abstract Mar. 16, 1778
M.R. S.A. II 25

[page 7-8]

Austin Robert
Charlestown 50--60 unable, Census 1777 p. 14

West Greenwich/Greenwich 60 up - p. 293

Asten Rufus, Aug. 17, 1778. 408 is a list of Capt. Samuel Wallis co Col. Caseus regt. Name on back Mil. Papers
RI H. S. #II 408

Aisten Rufus, Pri. Capt. Wall's Co. on list without date
M.P. RI H.S. IV 617

Austen, Pri. Rufus on pay abs. for Capt. Benjamin Gorton co in Col. Arch.

[page 7-9]

{Miss Quinn} Kassons Regt under the command of Major Gen. Soluven for the alarm from 24 July 1778 to 30 inst. both days included. pd for 7 da

Shepley Collection p. 163

Austen Ruffus, W.G. 16-50 able, p. 293 [Rufus]

Asten Silas, Pri, on return of men undated, (Job Briggs, Clerk)
M.P. RI H.S. IV 615

Austin Silas; Appears on a list (without caption, date, or certificate) Dec - 5 - 7 @ 1.0 = 00.07.00
(Capt. Amos Greens co Col. Joseph Noyes)

[page 7-10]

Austin Solomon, Pri. part of Capt. Samuel/Samuel Gorton's co under Lieut. Caleb Lewis; order on duty Dec 20; served to Jan 20, 1778; rec'd pay for 25 da service.

M.R. S.A. IV 45

Capt. Benjamin West's co, Col. John Topham's reg't; now engaged in the service of the U.S. for 12 mo from 16 Mar. 1778 co. muster roll taken to May 16, 1778; enlisted Mar. 16, 1778; not joined. *Entry cancelled by line.

Austen Stephen; Pri. Capt. Benjamin Hoppin's co Col. William Barton's reg't

[page 7-11]

U.S. Service paid 1 mo. Jan 1 - Feb. 1, 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 79

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Stephen Austin; Pri., Col. John Tophams Reg., raised Dec. 26, 1776, for 3 y. As per list of balance of deprecation reported due by com. Oct., 1785
Manu. RI H.S.

On pay of abstract Capt. Benj. Gorton's co in Col. Arch. Kassons Reg. under command of Maj. Gen. Soluven for alarm from 24 July 1778 to 30 inst. both days included, pd. 7 da.

Shepley Coll. p. 163

[page 7-11 - second page of same numbering]

Austen, Pri. Stephen, pay abs. of Capt. Benj. Hoppins co in Col. William Barton Regt. In service of U.S. from Feb 1, to Mar. 1, 1778 pd for 1 mo.

Shepley Coll. p. 88-89

Aston Stephen Appears with rank - on a return of Capt. Joseph Allen's Co. in the Co. of Providence in Col. Stephen Kimball's Reg's now doing duty on RI

Return dated July 25, 1781

Marched July 6, 1781

Joined " 6, "

[page 7-12]

Ayston[Austin] Stephen, Pri. Capt. Benj. Hoppins co Col. William Barton regt, U.S. Service paid for 1 mo Dec 1, 1777 - Jan 1, 1778 also for 15 da Mar 1 - 16, 1778

M.R. S.A. IV 75

Austin Stephen, Charlestown, 16-50 able, p. 14

Austen Theophilus [Austin]

(Easton)

Capt. Isaac Hopkins payroll July 1778, mss.

Austin Thomas, Seaman, ship "Columbus", Continental Navy, Turned from the "Alfred", Aug. 7, Roll from Commission of ship to Nov. 16, 1776

Roll. RI Hist. Soc.

[page 7-12 - second of two of same number]

Austin Thomas, A Seaman, ship "Alfred" Con't Navy, shipped at RI Dec. 27, 1775; Transferred to the "Columbus" Aug. 7 Roll Commission to Sept 5, 1776

Roll RI Hist. Soc.

Austin Thomas, age about 24, 5 ft 9 in high, light hair, deserted from galley Spitfire, Joseph Crandall commander

Advertised Providence Gazette Nov. 15, 1777 vol. XIV.

RI H.S. Vol. V.

Private in Barton's exp. July 1777

RI H.S. I 32

[page 7-13]

Austin Thomas, Pri. Barton's exp. July 9, 1777

RI H.S. I 45

Thomas {1-2-2-1-4} Pension Picus Austin son of Picus Austin b. 1766 + knows of father's service

Austin Thomas; Pens. Henry Little in Continental service 4 yrs.

Austin William, Richmond 16-50 able, p. 166

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austen William Pr. Capt. Amos Green's co Col. Joseph Noyes regt. enlisted Feb. 6, 1777, disch. Mar.

[page 7-14]

{Austin William Pr. - con't} at S.K., also list of men disch. Mar. 6, 1777 who rec'd their wages et cetera from Capt. Green at Charlestown.

M.SS.

Appears on a list (without captions, date, or certificate) Dec 5-7-at 1:0 00-07-00
(Capt. Amos Green's co, Col. Joseph Noyes)

Pens. Amos Greene on undated list Capt. Amos Greene' co

[page 7-15]

War 1814

James Austin Pri. Nov 1, 1814 to Nov. 28, 1814, 28 days service, signed by Henry Austin, died Nov. 29, 1814, rec. \$7.46.

Peter Austin, enl. Nov 4, 1814, disc Dec 31, 1814 1 mo 27 da, \$15.20 paid, marked recruit.

John Austin, Pri. July 6, 1814 enl. Disc July 19, 1814 \$4.12
Capt. I. Barrington co.

[page 7-16]

James Austin
Henry Austin
Peter Austin
Capt. B. Pearce same payroll

Peter Austin, Pri. Jan 18, 1815, Feb 18, 1815 recd \$14.56

John Austin 1st co Portsmouth, Capt. John Burrington, July 6, July 19, 1814 service
14 das service.

[page 7-17]

W. Greenwich Wills, No. 1. 1743 - 1760.

John Austin {1-4-1} widow Alce[Alice] appears before council 5 Mar. 1757

Wills No. 2, 1760 - 1790

Austens Jeremiah, inventory not dated but next entry was dated June 6, 1777.

Robert Austin's {1-3-3} inventory taken Apr. 9, 1783

Benjamin Austin adm. Robert Austin's estate May 36, 1783 {1-3-3}

[page 7-18]

Wills No. 4, 1807 - 1816

Inv. Jeremiah Austin of W.G. 10 Feb, additional inv. taken Feb. 25, 1815.
Welthian Austin + Joshua Austin adm.

B. M. + D.

Caleb Austin {1-4-1-4-1} of West Greenwich + son of Benoni Austin + Sarah Case dau of John Case Jr. of W.G. were m. 15 Feb.
1789

Anna Austin 1st dau of Caleb Austin + Sarah his wife b. Aug. 13, 1789
Benoni 1st son b. May 9, 1791

[page 7-19]

Josiah Mattison + Phebe Austin, both of West Greenwich m. 18 Dec. 1785 {1-3-3-9}
Land W.G.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin Ellis {1-3-3-2} from Straight Job
" " " Joseph Aleysworth[Aylesworth]
" Jeremiah " Stephen Austin
" Rufus " Stephen "

land bounded by Caleb Bailey on w, n. by Jeremiah Austin
Martha Austin wife of Stephen
witness Beriah Austin

Jeremiah Austin from Stephen Austin, Beriah Austin witness to deed.

[page 7-20]

Solomon Lewis to Brayton Austin, Lucy Lewis wife of Solomon, 28 Dec. 1787

Land Evidence, West Greenwich No. 2

Austin William from Benjamin Austin
Benjamin + Hannah Austin
wit. Francis Hall and Eunice Austin
25 Mar. 1795

Benjamin Austin from Lewis, Caleb, Caleb + Sarah Lewis, Sept 14, 1795

Austin James from Jonathan Grinnwold[Grinnold/Grinwold?], James of North Kingston Mar. 5, 1796

Beriah Austin from Simeon Lewis, Feb. 4, 1794

[page 7-21]

Brayton Austin from Beriah Austin

Beriah + Hannah Austin, Dec. 4, 1797 of W.G.

Jeremiah Austin from Joseph Wever[Weaver] + Abigail 328 22 Jan. 1799

Jeremiah Austin from David Hall + Pauline, 339, 8 Feb. 1799

Jeremiah Austin from Simon + Sarah Phillips, 535

[page 7-22]

Rufus Austin of W.G. from Nathan Straight + Prudy[Prudence?], 396, Feb. 21, 1801

another book

Austin Henry from James Austin of North Kingston Henry son of James, Apr. 3, 1802

Rufus Austin from Niles, Johnson + Jemima, 127, Dec. 18, 1794, Nov. 4, 1805

Jeremiah Austin from Reuben Matteson, 245, June 26, 1805

Austin Jeremiah from Reuben Matteson, 382

[page 7-23]

Vol. 5 Land Rec.

Jeremiah Austin {1-3-3-2-2} from Caleb Austin, Caleb of Berlin, Ren. Co. NY, Jeremiah of W.G., our honored father Jeremiah Austin late of W.G. deceased. Hannah wife of Caleb, 14 Dec. 1815, signed Caleb Austin

Jeremiah Austin from Weaver Joseph
{1-3-3-2-4}

Tibbetts Myres + Betsey wife of W.G. our father Jeremiah Austin.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[1-3-3-2-3]

Barber Reynolds + Kezia wife of Berlin, Rensselaer Co. NY release their share to Jeremiah Austin.

[page 7-24]

Job H. Tillinghast administr. of estate of Benj. Lewis of Exeter, 26 June 1815, Great Cedar Swamp in W.G. sold to Benoni Austin from Benjamin Lewis estate

Hannah Austin {1-3-3-2-5} from Anna Arnold, Anna Arnold of W.G. wife of Elisha, dau Hannah Austin wife of Joshua Austin of W.G. lot in Cedar Swamp known by name of Sheppers Cedar Swamp my father William Comstock gave me + John Comstock + Elizabeth Comstock + Sarah Olin.

[page 7-25]

Ezekiel Austin from Clark Lillibridge of Exeter, Mar. 1, 1817

Robert Austin from Stephen Austin. Stephen + Olive Austin of Coventry. Robert Austin of Coventry selling a tract of land in W.G. s. Joseph Weaver + Randall Capwell

N. it striks[strikes] Brayton Austin's line

He on W side " "

E. Henry Arnold + Gideon Arnold

wit. John Austin + Beriah Austin

Jeremiah Austin {1-3-3-2} + Joshua Austin, Joshua of W.G. + Hannah wife, Jeremiah Thompson Co. of Windham. CT, 7 Apr. 1817, my mother Wealthian

[page 7-26]

Austin Jeremiah, from Myres Tibbetts + Betsey wife, Tibbits Myres of W.G. yoeman

Jeremiah Austin, Thompson, house carpenter CT paid him 1/6 part of his share of Jeremiah Austin of W.G. {1-3-3-2-6}. Mother Wealthian, Sept. 10, 1817

Judiah Ellis of W. Springfield Mass, Brayton Austin of Coventry yoeman, wit. David Matteson, Rufus Ellis

Brayton Austin of Coventry sold land to Robert Austin of W.G. Barbara wife of Brayton,

[page 7-27]

wit - Stephen Austin, John Austin, Feb. 20, 1818

Colony RI

John Battey + Ann his wife who are adm. to the estate of John Austin

Joseph Austin boat builder enlisted into his majesties service in several, Maj. Gen. Shirley commander at Oswego upon Lake Ontario, Feb. + Mar. 1756

14 Aug. following Oswego was taken by French + all Artificers [officers] + Seaman were made prisoners + carried to Canada from thence the greater part were transported as such to old Fance[France] the said Joseph

[page 7-28]

Pike was carried capture[captured] among the Indians where he continued in slavery for a long time until redeemed by a flag of truce + the said John Austin died at Quaback + such as were carried to all France after a long imprisonment some died + others returned + not any of the above said persons on their repression have received any wages for the time they were in captivity but only from the time they enlisted ___ Oswego was taken as aforesaid + I the said Idine Andrews beg farther to Steew[?] + represent that Sm Jeoffrey Amherst commander in Chief of all his majesties forces

[page 7-29]

in America both since received orders to settle all Maj. Gen. Sherleys aid + gave notice thereupon the public prints to all persons interested to bring in their several ac't to him at NY within a certain time submitted in order to have their same properly examined + to receive orders for the payments thereof but these poor people some of whom were not returned

{too much to copy}

signed by John Andrews

[page 7-30]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Beginning of

John Andrews sign agent for + in behalf of Elizabeth Church widow adm. to the estate of Rufus Church boat builder desc. Simeon Read, Joseph Pike, James Willson all ship carpenters, John Battey + Ann his wife, etc.

Martin McDaniel + Robert Sharp all mariners deceased. Silas Cook who is adm. to the estate of Joseph Shepard, Mariner Deceased, Joseph Austin, boat builder, David Williams mariner, James Hardy who is adm. to estate of James Manson Mariner desc. + Job Howland

[page 7-31]

who is adm. to estate of John Shepard, boatbuilder desc.

Mathew Thompson ship carpenter, Thomas Holloway mariner that the aforesaid artificers[officers] + mariners were inhabitants of this colony + enlisted into his Majesties service in the several aforesaid capacities by order of and agreement within his Excellency Maj. Gen. Shirley, who was commander in chief of his Majesties Forces at Oswego upon L. Ontario.

{ 1-1-2 }

Pasqua Austin of N. K.

S. K. Aug. 10, 1767

because of sickness + those not paying who owed him he had not been able to pay debts

[page 7-32]

Margaret Austin late widow + ext. to William Gardiner late of S.K.

14 June 1738 of Westerly want town divided; among those Robert Austin, David Austin

May 7, 1735 Westerly, petition for new officers for militia; William Austin

[page 7-33, 34 blank]

[page 7-35]

Com. V.R. Stonington B. M D. 1658 - 1854

Barbour Collection, Com. State Library, 1918

Austin, Andrew { 1-3-1-4-5 } s. Ebenezer b. Aug. 7, 1751 (3-55)

Dimis m. Francis Shirley Mar. 14, 1832 (5-9) by William Robinson J.P.

Dorothy Austin, d[dau]. Ebenezer b. Nov. 28, 1744 (3-163)

{ A.A. p. 25 }

Ebenezer Austin, m. Rebecca Davidson, July 14, 1742 by Nathaniel Eells (3-163)

{p 573} Eliza Austin, of Charlestown, RI m. Dexter Buck of Killingly, Sept. 23, 1849 by Elihu Chesebro, Elder (5-251)

[page 7-36]

Austin

Hannah E., of N.K. m Charles N. Thosby, of Providence, RI Aug. 19, 1850 by Rev. A. G. Palmer (5-257)

James, m. Rhoda C. Bassett of Taunton, MA Feb. 22, 1849 by Rev. J. M. Willey (5-228)

Prudence, { 1-3-1-4-3 } d. Ebenezer b. Dec. 7, 1746 (3-163)

Rebecca, { 1-3-1-4-1 } d. Ebenezer b. Feb. 25, 1742/3

Susan of Charlestown, RI m. John A. Perkins of

[page 7-37]

Exeter, RI July 2, 1849 at res. of Welcome K. Austin by Rev. Frederick Denison (5-236)

Susan of Stonington, m. John A. Perkins of Exeter RI July 2, 1849, at res. of Welcome K. Austin (6-9)

Sylvina, of Westerly, RI m. William Denby Dec. 7, 1835 by George W. Noyes, J.P. (5-37)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Warren, m. Emily G. Reynolds of N.K. Aug. 30, 1852 by Rev. J.M. Willey (6-15)

[page 7-38]

Stonington

Thompson, Martha d. Jedediah b. May 7, 1734 (3-6)

Thompson, Jedediah, m. Thankful Hinckley, d. Samuel, b. Stonington, Nov. 15, 1729, in Westerly by John Richmond, J. (3-6)

Jedediah, s. William b. July 10, 1704 (2-19)

Jedediah, s. Jedediah b. June 21, 1730 (3-6)

Jedediah d. Sept 25, 1734 (3-6)

John, s. William b. Oct. 8, 1699 (2-19)

John m. Jerusha Palmer Dec. 4, 1723 (1-127)

[page 7-39]

Bridget, wid. William m. Joseph Minor Dec. 7, 1706 by Ephraim Miner, J.P. (2-10)

Bridget, d. William b. Jan 26, 1721/2 (2-19)

Charles, s. William b. Apr. 18, 1734 (3-93)

Charles, m. Lucy Palmer Sept 29, 1765 by Rev. Nath. Eells (3-240)

David, s. William May 28, 1728 (2-19)

Elihu, s. William + Katharine b. Sept 5, 1741

Elihu m. Mrs. Dezier Palmer Jan. 14, 1767

[page 7-40]

Thompson

Jonathan, s. William b. Apr. 3, 1739 (2-19)

Joseph, s. William b. Jan 24, 1735-6 (3-93)

Katharine, d. William b. June 14, 1731

Nathaniel, s. William b. Dec. 3, 1697

Nathaniel, s. William b. June 4, 1725

Nathaniel m. Mrs. Hannah Mix b. of Stonington Jan 28, 1754

[page 7-41]

Thompson, Thomson,

Samuel, s. William b. Oct. 27, 1701

William m. Bridgett Chesebrough Dec. 7, 1692 by Capt. Samuel Mason, Asst.

William s. William b. July 23, 1695

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

William m. Katharine Richardson, Apr. 25, 1721 by Daniel Palmer, J.P.

William, s. William b. May 31, 1723

[page 7-42]

Preston

Woodward Martha m. John Putnam b. of Preston Feb. 25, 1762 (2-53)

[page 7-43]

Preston V.R.

Andrus, Charles, s. Eleazer P. + Caty[Catharine?], d. Aug. 17, 1806 at sea (2-215)

Eleazer, s. (Samuel + Apphia) b. May 24, 1756 (2-55)

Eunice, d. (Samuel + Apphia) b. Aug. 30, 1754

Lucy, d. (Samuel + Apphia) b. Sept 5, 1757 (2-55)

Sabra d. (Samuel + Apphia) b. Nov. 5, 1761

Samuel m. Apphia Putnam b. of Preston June 20, 1749

[page 7-44]

Preston

Austin

Benjamin, {RI 1-2-1-3-7} s. (Benj. + Susanna) b. May 10, 1770 bp July 1

Edward, {1-2-1-3-3} twin with Nathan s. (Benj. + Susanna) b. Apr. 5, 1764

Joseph, {1-2-1-3-7}s. (Benj + Susanna) b. Feb. 23, 1772

Keziah, m. Daniel Mix b. of Preston Nov. 4, 1799

Mary, {1-2-1-3-6} d. (Benj. + Susanna) b. Sept 2, 1768

Nathan, twin of Edward s. Benj. b. Apr. 5, 1764

Susannah, d. Benj. + Susanna, b. Nov. 12, 1766

George s. Benj. + Susanna bp. Nov 12, 1769

[page 7-45]

Preston Putnam Gen. 143

Williams

Hannah, (d. Charles) b. Feb. 3, 1692, (1-34)

Hannah, m. Samuel Billings Jan 20, 1725

(7) Boaz (s. Charles) b. Jan 10, 1706

(4) Dan(i)ell [Daniell, Daniel], (s. Charles) b. Nov. 2, 1696

Daniel, m. Sarah Chapil Feb. 13, 1716/7

(5) David (s. Charles) b. Nov. 4, 1698

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

(2) Hannah, (d. Charles) b. Feb. 3, 1692

(6) Jedatiah, (s. Charles) b. Oct. 26, 1701

(8) Jedadiah[Jedediah], (s. Charles) b. Jan 12, 1709

[page 7-46]

Preston

Williams (1)

Mark s. Charles b. Feb. 12, 1688.

Capt. Mark of Preston, m. Hannah Cutler of Windham Jan. 30, 1739-40
see next page

Thompson, Thomson

Martha m. Reuben Woodward, b. of Preston, Nov. 28, 1750

Reuben Woodward d. May 15, 1760

Reuben Woodward, s. (Daniel + Thankful) b. Dec. 22, 1727

[page 7-47]

Preston

Daniel Woodward m. Thankful Gates, Mar. 1, 1701

Williams

Is a (a)k[Isaac], s. Charles b. July 11, 1694

(3) Isaac, m. Dorothy Ffreeman[Freeman] Dec. 26, 1727

[page 7-48]

First 2 vol. printed - look over on return

Norwich, CT Part 3 1847 - 1851

Austin Ann, d. George Blacksmith + Ann, b. Sept 5, 1849

C.A.R., of Springfield, m. Mary A. Wright, of Norwich Sept 10, 1848

___, child of John, blacksmith, ae 32, + Louisa, ae 31b. Jan. 31, 1848.

___, st.b.[stillborn] child of Peter, stone cutter, ae 41, + Eliza A, ae 41, b. June 26, 1850.

[page 7-49]

N. Stonington, 1807-1852

{p. 522} Austin, Dorcas. of Westerly, m. Benjamin Worden, of Hopkinton, Oct. 10, 1824

{P. 522} Jedediah, Jr., m. Lydia Brumley, July 27, 1813

Jedediah, of Hopkinton, m. Betsey Cook, Aug. 16, 1823

Russ, m. Hannah Hyde, July 4, 1813 {p. 522}

William of New London, m. Maria Ellington of N. Stonington, Dec. 24, 1821

[page 7-50]

Lisbon, CT 1786-1850

Austin, Lydia {John of NH 1-2-2-2-3}, m. Rev. David Hale, May 19, 1790

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Windham, CT 1692 - 1850

Austin, Austen {AA 1-2-3-4-4}
Agnes, m. Nath(anie)l Lincoln, Dec. 21, 1757

John, m. Susaney Ha., b. of Williamantic, Jan. 12, 1834

Lois, of Canterbury, {p. 506} m. W(illia)m[William] D. Cady, of Monson, MA Oct. 16, 1839., by Rev. Otis C. Whiton of Scotland Society.

[page 7-51]

Windham. CT

Austin

Mary, m. Samuel Linkion Mar. 14, 1758
May, {AA 1-2-3-4-5} m. Samuel Linkon, Jr. Mar. 9, 1758
Thomas, s. B.H., manufacturer ae 37, b. Nov. 28, (1849)

Dodge

Amos, m. Mary Webb Oct. 14, 1713
Amos, s. Amos + Mary b. Nov. 27, 1714
Amos, d. Mar. 28, 1765 in his 67 y of his age.

[page 7-52]

Dodge.

Elizabeth, d. Amos + Mary b. Aug 7, 1722
John, s. Amos + Mary b. June 14, 1724
Martha b. July 25, 1720
Mary b. Sept 23, 1717
Phineas b. June 14, 1734
 d. July 11, 1773
Ruth b. Feb.() 1727-8
Sam(ue)ll[Samuell, Samuel] b. Apr. 3, 1731
Sam(ue)ll m. Hannah May 18, 1767, Palmer
Zebulon, b. Mar. 20, 1716

Saybrook, CT

Austin, Ansel, m. Nancy Sizer, of New Haven, May 20, 1832 at Grace Church

[page 7-53]

Voluntown, CT

Austin, Solomon, m. Mary Cas(e)y, Dec. 12, 1819 by James Alexander, J.P.

Franklin, CT

Austin, Reola[Riola], w. Alfred, d. Oct. 2, 1862 ae 63.

[page 7-54]

Waterford, CT V.R., 1801-1851

Austin, David, adm. fr.[admitted freeman] Oct. 3, 1840
 Ezekiel, adm. freeman Apr. 6, 1840
 Harrington, adm. fr. Apr. 4, 1818
Stanton, m. Lydia Darrow, Aug. 6, 1837, at Waterford by Rev. Francis Darrow
 {1-1-8-3-5-1}
Stanton, adm. fr. Apr. 2, 1838
Thomas C., adm. Fre Apr 1, 1844
William, adm. fr. Apr. 3, 1820

[page 7-55]

Thompson, CT V.R. 1785 - 1850

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Aston, A(a)ron[Aaron], s. Robart[Robert], b. Apr. 10, 1727, Hebron V.R. Vol. 1, P. 4

Austin, Abigail, d. Amos + Sarah b. Mar. 16, 1818 Meriden V.R. vol. 1 p 36

Abigail of Meriden m. Elias Brooks Nov. 16, 1840

Austin, Abner {John of NH 1-5-3-2} m. Obedience Hotchkiss Feb. 23, 1769

Wallingford V.R., vol. 17, p 196

Abner d May 13, 17880 Wallingford

Abraham {AA 1-2-1-8-2} son of Moses + Hannah bp. Sept 29, 1751 Durham

[page 7-62]

Austin Albert b. Oct. 3, 1818 Hampton

Ellen (Alice) m. Daniel Baker Apr. 25, 1758 Canterbury

Almira {Jonah 1-2-4-6--2-7-2} d. Apollos + Susanna b. Sept 13, 1799 Woodstock

Archibald, {AA 1-2-1-9-5} s. Elias + Eunice bp Feb. 3, 1754 Durham

Austin Asa {John - NH 1-5-8-1} s Abel + Temperance b. July 25, 1746 Wallingford

Asa {AA 1-2-3-4-3-5} s. David + Mary b. May 24, 1772 d. Feb. 12, 1776 Winchester

Asa {John NH 1-5-8-1} m. Dinah Purkins[Perkins] May 24, 1773 Wallingford

[page 7-63]

Austin, Asa {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3} son of David, Jr. + Sarah b. Aug. 12, 1788 Manchester

Augustus {Jonah 11-2-4-6-2-7-1} s. Apollos + Hannah b. Dec. 25, 1797 Woodstock

Benjamin s. Caleb + Hepsibath[Hepsibeth/Hepsibah]{Jones} b. July 26, 1762 Canterbury

Benoni {John of NH 1-5-3-3-5} s. Joshua Jr. + Sarah b. Oct. 3, 1774 Wallingford.

Benoni {RI 1-4-1-4-1-2} d. Jan. 3, 1880 ae 91 Woodstock

Benoni H.{p 576}of W.G. m. Laura Eells, of Coventry, Aug. 24, 1835

Betsey {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-4-3} d. Nathan + Sally b. Aug. 31, 1819 Woodstock

[page 7-64]

Austin, Betsey W. {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-4-3} m. Asa Phillips, Nov. 25, 1841 Woodstock

Betsey m. Jonathan Palmer Sept 28, 1845 Hebron

Bushnell of Goshen m. Charlotte L. Skinner of Harwinton, Feb. 6, 1831, Goshen

Caleb {John of NH 1-5-2-7} s. Samuel + Anne May 17, 1755 Wallingford

Caleb {AA 1-2-2-10-4} s. Caleb + Phebe b. Dec. 15, 1759 Suffield

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Caleb {unplaced} m. Hepsibath [Hepsibah] Jones Apr. 15, 1761 Canterbury

Caleb s. Caleb + Hepzibath b. Feb. 9, 1764 Canterbury

[page 7-65]

Caleb {AA 1-2-2-10-6} s. Gustavus + Lydia b. Jan 14, 1817 Suffield.

Ebenezer s. George + Rachel b. Oct. 13, 1758 (?) Canterbury

Edmund {John of NH 1-5-3-4} s. Joshua + Mary Dec. 12, 1738 Wallingford

Edmund m. Esther Russ Dec. 24, 1722 Canterbury

Edmund {John of NH, 1-5-3-4-5} s. (Edmund + Sarah) b. May 19, 1773 Waterbury

Elijah {AA 1-2-1-3-3} s. Jacob + Hannah b. Feb. 28, 1744 Suffield

Elijah {AA 1-2-1-9-4} s. Elias + Eunice bp. Feb. 2, 1751-2 Durham

[page 7-66]

Austin

Elisha A. of W.G. m Caroline A.E. Bailey, of Sterling Feb. 13, 1843 Sterling

Elizabeth {1-2-3 John of Greenwich} m. Joseph Finch Nov. 23, 16__ Stamford

Elizabeth {p 505} d. Edw(ar)d [Edward]+ Elizabeth b. Apr. 25, 174(-) Canterbury

Austin Emily Wait {1-3-3-5-8-1} d. Joseph + Abigail b. Feb. 1, 1816 Brooklyn

Fones (?) {RI p. 450} farmer b. Warwick RI res. Woodstock 1791 d. May 11, 1848 ae 57 Woodstock.

George {p 505} m. Rebecca Cleveland Jan. 18, 1758 Canterbury

[page 7-67]

Austin Harriet Newell {1-3-3-5-8-6} (d. Joseph) b. Aug. 31, 1825 Killingly

Hiram s. Amos + Sarah b. Sept 5, 1808 Meriden

Hiram s. Joseph + Polly b. Oct. 7, 1814 Woodstock

Hiram of Perrysburg, NY m. Electa Reed of Canaan Nov. 17, 1831, Canaan.

Isaac Gallup {1-3-3-5-8-4} s. Joseph + Abigail b. July 18, 1820 Brooklyn

Isaac L. of Norwich m. Mary A. Carver of Lime Rock, RI June 1, 1847 Norwich.

[page 7-68]

Austin Israel W. of Poundridge, NY m. Mary Banks of Ridgefield this day (Jan. 19, 1845) Ridgefield.
See notebook 29, p. 65.

Jacob, Jr. {Jonah 1-2-4-5} d. Mar () 1814 ae 42 yr Woodstock

Jemima + Aaron Persons May 8, 1785 Wallingford

Jeremiah {p 15} s. John + Content b. Nov. 29, 1791 Brooklyn

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph {1-3-3-5-8} m. Abigail Woodward Jan. 5, 1815 adm fr. Sept 18, 1815 Brooklyn

Joseph C. {son of Samuel³ Joseph² John¹} m. Ann E. Angell b. of Scituate, RI Dec. 11, 1848 at W. Killingly, Killingly.

[page 7-69]

Austin

Joseph D. of Charlestown. RI m Mary Ann E. Buck of Killingly Dec. 22, 1850 Killingly

Laura {John of NH 1-5-2-7-3} d. Caleb + Martha b. May 12, 1785 Canaan

Laura {dau of Caleb + Laura J. Neff Austin unplaced} m. John Webber Apr. 16, 1834 Wethersfield

Lemuel s. (Edmund + Sarah) b. June 22, 1775 Waterbury

Lemuel {John NH 1-5-3-4-6} m. Polly Dudley May 17, 1814 Waterbury

Linus {AA 1-2-4-8-?} s (Daniel + Abigail b. Sept 15, 1773 Suffield

Luscom, laborer b. Coventry, RI res. Hamden, m, . d. Apr. 22, 1864 ae 60 Hamden

[page 7-70]

Austin

Luther s. Joseph{son of Edward} + Abigail b. Dec 17. 1771 Canterbury {unplaced} {p 505}

Luther s. Samuel + Elizabeth Homer b. Oct. 3, 1792 Canaan

Lydia of Exeter, RI m Jeremiah Sawyer, of Lyme Nov. 10, 1833 Norwich

Asten, Mary, d. Robart, b. May 5, 1721 Hebron
{RI}

Mary m. Philip Aylesworth Dec. 23, 1843, Killingly {1-1-8-2-5-7}

Mary Emily of Foster, RI m Stephen Angel, of Scituate RI July 2, 1839 Brooklyn.

[page 7-71]

Mercy d. Jno.[Jonathan], d. Jan 23, 1675 New Haven

Mercy d. Jno.[Jonathan] b. Apr. 17, 1680

Hon. Moses {John of NH 1-5-3-3-2} of Durham, NY m. Sarah Humphrey of Derby Feb. 26, 1829 Derby.

Nichols of Jamestown, RI m. Elizabeth S. Eansworth of Canterbury Nov. 28, 1830 Canterbury

Olive Austin {AA 1-2-1-6-9} d (Joseph + Abigail) b. Mar. 12, 1764 Suffield

Olney H. {son of Samuel², Joseph¹} m. Marietta M. Bishop b. of Scituate, RI May 5, 1845 Killingly.

[age 7-72]

Austin

Peter m. Eliza Ann Ransom June 9, 1839 by David D. Field, in Millington, Int. Pub. in Bozrahville by H. Moury. East Haddam

Rebecca Putnam {RI 1-3-3-5-8-5} (d. Joseph) b. Nov. 1, 1822 Killingly

Robert {John of NH 1-5-4} s. John + Prudence b. Dec. 16, 1710 Wallingford

Robert son of Robert + Phebe {John of NH} b. Dec. 30, 1753 Wallingford

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Robert – d. July 30, 1756 Canterbury. Son of Caleb + Ruth. {unplaced}

Robert - son (Caleb + Hepzibah [Hepsibah]) {unplaced} b. Aug. 23, 1768 Canterbury

[page 7-73]

Robert m. Mary Hawley Oct. 26, 1780 New Hartford

Rozewell {AA 1-2-4-7-1-3} s. Aaron Mar. 23, 1765 Torrington

Russ {p 522} m. Hannah Hyde July 4, 1813 N. Stonington[Stonington]

Ruth d. Caleb + Hephzibah b. June 16, 1766 {unplaced}

Sabrin(a)[Sabrina] m. Elihu Gillet b. of Suffield Sept 13, 1773 Suffield

Samuel {son of Samuel + Rebecca (Hill) Austin} m. Abby J. Randall b of Scituate, RI Dec. 12, 1848 at W. Killingly.

[page 7-74]

Austin

Sarah m. Jonathan Newman, Jr. Oct. 12, 1738, in Greenwich

Stamford

(Arnold copy has "Arter")

Solomon adm. fr[eeman]. 1847 from Voluntown. Hampton

Susannah {1-2-1-3-5} of Preston m. Robert Love of RI Oct. 16, 1788 Preston

Sylvina of Westerly, RI m. William Denby Dec. 7, 1835 Stonington

Ward Woodward {RI 1-3-3-5-8-3} s. Joseph + Abigail b. Oct. 21, 1818 Brooklyn

[page 7-75]

Austin

Warner, laborer, single b. RI d. Jan 24, 1864 ae 63 Bozrah

Hannah Williams d. Thomas b. June 13, 1705 Killingworth

Williams Thomas s. Thomas + Rebecca b. Mar. 9, 1656 Wethersfield

Williams Thomas, s. Thomas + Sarah b. July 19, 1677 Plainfield

Williams, Thomas m. Hannah ____ Oct. 21, 1678 Wethersfield

Thomas Williams Sr. d. Feb. 5, 1692, Weth -

[page 7-76]

Williams Thomas m. Experience Hayden Sept. 28, 1704 Killingworth

Benton Samuel, Jr. of Tolland, m. Eunice Clark of Windsor, Aug. 7, 1783 Tolland

Benton Samuel s. Samuel, Jr. + Jane b. May 9, 1757 Tolland

Samuel Benton, Jr. m. Jane Bradley Dec. 22, 1743 Tolland

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Samuel Benton s. John + Abigail b. Jan. 5, 1737-8 Guilford

[page 7-77]

Samuel Benton d. Feb. 8, 1763 in his 83rd yr. Tolland

Benton Samuel of Tolland m. Mercy Jones of Somers, Aug. 13, 1778 Tolland

Eunice Clark d. Ebenezer + Ann (Dimmick) b. May 11, 1761 Mansfield

Eunice Clark d. (Jeremiah + Hannah) b. Feb. 17, 1754 Windham

Sarah Austin d. Ithamer + Sarah Remington b. Suffield CT wid. d. Feb. 8, 1854 at W. Springfield ae 68 CT V.R. Bowman Coll.

[page 7-78]

Andrus Ebenezer s. Joseph b. Oct. 27, 1718 Farmington

(Andruss) Eben(eze)r[Ebenezer] (s. Ens. John) b. May 12, 1720 Fairfield

(Andruss) Ebenezer s. (John + Martha) b. Apr. 29, 1729 Waterbury

Ebenezer Andruss m. Mary Beckwith Nov. 4, 1742 Farmington

[page 7-79]

Mary Webb d. Rev. Joseph + Elizabeth b. Mar. 15, 1698-9 Fairfield

Mary Webb. d. Sam(ue)ll [Samuel] b. Jan 7, 1698-9 Stamford

Mary Weed m. Daniel Weed Sept 23, 1697 Stamford

William Weber son John + Johannah b. 9-15 -1717 New London
*perhaps Weaver

[page 7-80]

Austin

Preston

John m. Esther Herrick b. Preston Jan 16, 1783

Joseph m. Susanna Brewster b. of Preston Jan 25, 1803

Polly m. Ezra P. Partridge b. of Preston Dec. 11, 1796 {RI 1-2-1-3-6}

Thomas s. Benjamin + Susanna bp. Nov. 12, 1769

Thomas m. Abigail Weaver b of Preston Nov. 11, 1784

Thomas, m. Mary Gates b. of Preston May 27, 1792 {p 231}

[page 7-81]

Old Burying Ground, Scituate on the West R. Road between Mystic + Old Mystic CT

Betsey Williams d. Jan 15, 1867 ae 76

Williams

Eunice, dau. of Daniel + Eunice b. Dec. 25, 1792 d. Oct. 21, 1801

Charles son of Daniel + Eunice b. Nov. 25, 1796; d. Jan 17, 1797

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elisha Williams d. Sept. 22, 1788 in his 71st yr.
Thankful ye wife of Elisha Williams d. Dec. 13, 1740 in her 19th yr.

Esther wife of Elisha d. May 10, 1762 in ye 32d yr of her age.

[page 7-82]

Guilford CT

Austin

Elias {John of NH 11-5-3-3-1} of Wallingford m. Mrs. Lucretia S. Baldwin of Guilford Jan 15, 1824

Hand

Joseph son of Joseph + Jane b. Apr. 2, 1671

Joseph of Guilford m. Hester Wilcocks [Wilcox] of Middletown May 10, 1692

[page 7-83]

Bate Abigail d. James + Mary b. Feb. 21, 1717-8 East Haddam

Baites Abigel d. Frances + Mary b. Mar. 16, 1722 Voluntown

Bates Abigail d. David + Abigail b. Oct. 7, 1731 Stamford

Bate {Bates} Elizabeth d. John Jr. b. Dec. 21, 1702 Haddam

(Bate) Elizabeth (d. Solomon) b. Apr. 6, 1714-5 Haddam

Bate Elizabeth d. Joseph + Elizabeth b. Jan. 31, 1730-1 East Haddam

[page 7-84]

CT V.R.

No Charles before 1700

Bartlet Esaya (Isaiah) s. John b. June 13, 1641 Windsor

Bartlet Esayah [Isaiah] m. Abia Gilliet [Gillet, Gillette] Dec. 3, 1663 Windsor

Esaih [Isaiah] d. July 13, 1665 Windsor

(Bartlet) Esaya [Isaiah] s (Benamen _ Debra b. Dec. 9, 1670 Windsor

Esay [Isaiah] had 1 ch. b in Windsor dated Aug. 17, 1677 Windsor

{sent ? to B.T. Nov. 2/36}

[page 7-85]

Jesse Willcox s. Jeremiah + Ruth b. Mar. 22, 1793 Middletown

Jesse Willcox (ch of Adam + Esther) b. June 8, 1774 Killingworth

[page 7-86]

Probates, CT State Library

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 117

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ezekiel Aestin [Austin] wife Susan, ch.
Emily D. dau., wife of Henry E. Dart
Elishu [Elihu?] C. Austin
John M. Austin
Jane E Rudd wife of John Rudd
Frank E.
Ann Anna E. Hooper wife of Frederick Hooper
adopted son Reuby [Ruby] W. Austin

[page 7-87]

Harrington Austin 13 May 1822

Maro Austin a minor of Woodstock

Jedediah Austin desc. Jan. 23, 1835 Canterbury, late of Plainfield, 23 Mar. 1836

[page 7-88]

Jeremiah Austin
Sally Austin + Lyman Upham, adms bond, late of Thompson,
26 July 1843
26 May 1844

[page 7-89]

CT Hist. Soc. Camp Manuscript

Joshua Austin b. Oct. 1708 d. June 3, 1788

Mercy Hall d. of Nathaniel + Elizabeth (Curtis) d. June 30, 1791

Moses b. June 3, 1733 m. Lucy Seward Mar. 26, 1761

Abner b. Nov. 17, 1734 m. Anna Beers May 14, 1761

Joshua Jr. b. Oct. 31, 1736 m. Sarah Benham June 13, 1765

Edmund b. Dec. 12, 1738 m. Sarah Ives Nov. 29, 1764

Joel b. Oct. 23, 1747 m. Hannah Saxton Apr. 12, 1773

{Desc. of John of New Haven, CT, 1-5-3}

[page 7-90]

John Austin of Wallingford son of John of N. Haven, b. Oct. 14, 1677 {1-5} d. at Wall Apr. 8, 1770(5) in 96 yr., m. Nov. 18, 1703
Prudence Royce Ch:

1. John b. Sep 5, 1704 p 10 m Mary Royce
2. Samuel b. June 17, 1706 p 28 m Ann Hough Oct. 27, 1737
3. Joshua b. Oct. 1708 p 29 m. Mercy Hall Apr. 2, 1732
4. Robert b. Dec. 16, 1710 p. 34 m. Phebe Benham June 17, 1740-1 p. 22.

Thankful b. July 10, 1715 p. 19

(Thankful - Jun 9, 1718

(Noah m. Abiah

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Prudence b. Nov. 10, 1723 m. Nathaniel Merriman Dec. 9, 1743.

[page 7-91]

Hannah - Phinehas [Phineas] Hough Jan 5, 1737 p. 20

The above all on one page but spaced.

Benjamin Austin of Pittsfield m. (Int. pub. June 28, 1771, vol. 1, Pittsfield T. Rec.), Anna Goodrich d. of Elisha + Rebecca (Seymour
___ Austin

she m (2) John Fulton

T.Rec. Reverse end - Vol. 1

1. Benjamin (June 16, 1772)
2. Anna Mar. 8, 1774
3. Moses Dec. 26, 1776
4. Goodrich abt 1779 d. Jan 26, 1706 ae 16

[page 7-92]

Noah Austin of Wallingford, Meriden parish {John of NH 1-5-6} m. Abiah

Thankful Mar. 27, 1749 Wallingford

Benjamin b. May 4, 1754 in Rev. Mass vol 1 p 355

David b. Feb. 27, 1756

Noah b. Aug. 27, 1758

Ezra b. June 15, 1763

Wallingford Ed. Rec. Vol. 13 p 357, 553

13 " 503

15 " 610

[page 7-93]

Abner Austin b. Nov 17, 1734 Wallingford, d. May 13, 180

m. May 14, 1761 Anna Beers

m. Feb. 25, 1769 Obedience Hotchkiss

James b. Aug. 29, 1769

Joseph b. Mar. 30, 1767 m. Bethiah Page

Caleb Feb. 10, 1770

[page 7-94]

Rec'd of Deaths in the North Society of Persons from Feb. 27, 1762

{p 231} Oct. 30, George Austin in Captivity at N. York

{p231} **Rec. of 2nd Church Preston**

{RI 1-2-1-3} Griswold.

Bapt. p. 57

Oct. 29, 1769 Susanna the wife of Benj. Austin

Nov. 12, 1769

[the below] of Benjamin on his wife's Right

George

Thomas

Edward

Nathan

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Susanna
Mary

P. 58 July 1, 1770 Benj. of Benjamin Austin, on wife's right

[page 7-95]

Apr. 13, 1772 Joseph of Benjamin on his wife's right {1-2-1-3-8}

p. 231 members adm. to full communion after the settlement of the Church Nov. 4, 1762
Nov. 12, 1769 Susanna, {1-2-1-3} wife of Benjamin Austin

Original members

Apr. 2, 1732 Eleazer Putnam
Oct. 5, 1735

Mrs. Carrie Austin, Jan. 19, 1902 dismissed to Cong. Ch. in Williamsville (Killingly) CT

Deaths

Oct. 10, 1795 widow Austin Abigail (Weadon)

[page 7-96]

July 14, 1896 Charles Austin of Killingly + Carrie Wilcox of Griswold married.

Nov. 3, 1799 Daniel Mix m. Desire Austin both of Preston.

June 2, 1897 James L. Austin m. Mary J. Wilcox both of Griswold.

May 27, 1792 {RI 1-2-1-3-2} Thomas Austin m Mary Gates b of Preston.

Dec. 22, 1796 {1-2-1-3-6} Ezra P. Partridge m Patty Austin both of Preston

Oct. 16, 1788 {1-2-1-3-5} Robert Love m. Susanna Austin of Preston

[page 7-97]

Nov. 10, 1784 {RI 1-2-1-3-2} Thomas Austin m. Abigail [Abigail] Weadon.

[page 7-98]

Wilcox, by Julius Gay -

Stephen Willcock + Mary Pierson mar. May 10, 1733 had a son Jesse b. Oct. 4, 1744

Among ch. of Adam + Esther Willcox

Jesse b. June 8, 1774

Jesse of Josiah b. Dec. 1758 of East Avon

Jesse m. Rebecca Andrus dau of Elias + Joanna Thomson Andrus Dec. 16, 1788

Jesse widower m. Comfort Peck widow of Solomon Peck (nee' Mix) Feb. 5, 1794 d. Nov. 1831

[page 7-99 blank]

[page 7-100]

{May 5, 1939 Hartford, CT}

Ashford, CT

Austin, Aaron, Capt. of Suffield CT m. Content Ann Wentworth of Dear Island, ME Nov. 8, 1822 by Edward Keys, J.P.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Delilah, d. Jacob + Joanna b. Aug. 3, 1805
{Jonah 1-2-4-6-3-1}

Henry W. of Woodstock, m. Cynthia M. Fuller of Ashford (Westford Soc.) Jan. 8, 1844 by (Rev.) R. V. Lyon, Westford.

Henry Wetherill, s. of Jacob + Joanna b. May 6, 1807

Lydia J. d. Thomas M., hatter ae 27 + Mary T. ae 22 b. Nov. 27, 1849

Parmelia d. Jacob + Joanna b. May 10, 1804

[page 7-101]

Ashford, CT

Austin

Thomas McDonough, m. Mary Tabor Green, b. of Ashford May 28, 1843 by Rev. Ezekiel Skinner.

Avon

Austin, Harlowe, of New Hartford, CT m. Lucy Graves, of Williamstown VT (Mar) 25, (1837) by Francis F. Case, Pastor of East Ch.

Barkhamsted

Austin, Annice, d. William + Sarah b. Nov. 10, 1776 {AA 1-2-3-7-4-4} Annice m. Aaron Hart Dec. 3, 1795

Hyla, ae. 20 b. Colebrook m. Beecher Goodwin, farmer ae 24, b. New Hartford, res. same Feb. 9, 1849

[page 7-102]

Austin Hyler [Hyla] m. Beecher A. Goodwin of Farmington, Feb. 21, 1850 by George B. Atwell.

James m. Hannah Wilder Dec. 9, 1779 {AA 1-2-4-7-6}

Levi, s. William + Sara {AA 1-2-3-7-4} b. Feb. 1, 1772

Lucinda d. James + Hannah {AA 1-2-3-7-6} b. Aug. 7, 1783.

Mabel d. James + Hannah b. Oct.. 3, 1780.

Sara d. William + Sara b. Nov. 29, 1774.

Sara m. Jonathan Wilder Apr. 1, 1779

Sylvia ae 24 b. Granville m. James M. Rau, farmer ae 26, res. Colebrook, Mar. 4, 1849.

[page 7-103]

Austin, Tahpenes {AA 1-2-3-7-10} m. Thomas Wilder (date not given)

William Jr. {AA 1-2-3-7-4} m. Sara Fish Aug. 23, 1771

William Jr. d. May 8, 1778 ae 30 y

William son of James + Hannah b. Feb. 6, 1785 {1-2-3-7-6-4}

Berlin

Austin Caleb H. {John of New Haven 1-5-2-7-7} m. Lois Wenchel, b. of Berlin Feb. 26, 1830 by Rev. Theron Osborn.

Caleb H. of Litchfield, m. Sally F. Edwards, of Benton Nov. 13, 1820 by Samuel Goodrich

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lindsley, son of Caleb + Laura J. Neff Austin, m. Mary Root b. of Berlin Mar. 20, 1842 by Royal Robbins.

Stephen {1-3-2-2-4} of Meriden m. Mary T. Judd of Berlin May 27, 1830 by Royal Robbins.

[page 7-104]

Bozrah

Austin, Alfred m. Roba Simmons of Bozrah, Dec. 11, 1831 by Rev. Jared Andrus.

Anis Eliza m. Hiram C. Miner b. of Bozrah, Nov 1, 1835, by Rev. Oliver Brown

{ see p 561 }

Joseph, cooper, b. Foster RI res. Bozrah, d. Jan 2, 1848 ae 63

Orra Ann of Bozrah m. Solomon Armstrong, of Lebanon, Oct. 19, 1834 by Rev. John W. Salter.

Owen J. d () 1847

Reuben E. m. Almera S. Frink Apr. 27, 1851 by Rev. Henry B. Whittington

Sarah N. of Bozrah, m. Hans D. Asp of Norwich, Oct. 27, 1851 by Rev. William P. Avery

[page 7-105]

Austin

Thomas P. d. Oct. 10, 1855 ae 1 yr 5 mo.

Warner, Laborer, single b. RI d. Jan 24, 1864 ae 63.

Branford

William P. {John of E.H. 1-5-3-7-7-3} of Wallingford m. Eliza Brockway of Branford Oct. 23, 1834 by Rev. Timothy P. Gillett.

Bristol

Leveret C. of Waterbury, m. Jane J. Norton of Bristol Oct. 23, 1835 by Rev. Orsamus Allen

[page 7-106]

Brooklyn 1786 - 1850

Austin

Eleanor m. Elisha Adams Dec. 6, 1795

Emily Wait d. Joseph + Abigail b. Feb. 1, 1816 {1-3-3-5-8-1}

Isaac Gallup s. Joseph + Abigail b. July 18, 1820 {1-3-3-5-8-1}

Jeremiah s. John + Content b. Nov. 29, 1781 {p 15}

Joseph m. Abigail Woodward Jan. 5, 1815 {1-3-3-5-8}

Mary Emily {dau. of Capt. John + Mary Ward Austin} of Foster, RI m. Stephen Angel of Scituate RI July 2, 1839 by Rev. William Coe.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary Gallup d. Joseph + Abigail b. June 19, 1817 {1-3-3-5-8-2}

Ward Woodward s. Joseph + Abigail b. Oct. 21, 1818 {1-3-3-5-8-3}

[page 7-107]

Joseph Austin adm. fr. Sept. 18, 1815

Burlington 1806 - 1852

Mary of New Hartford m. Henry Lee of Barkhamsted, Sept. 17, 1835 by Erastus Scranton V.D.A.

Canaan 1739-1852

Austin, Anna d. Caleb + Martha b. Feb. 18, 1783 {1-5-2-7-2}

Archibald of Goshen, m. Almira Morgan, of Canaan Oct. 21, 1821 by Pitkin Cowles {AA 1-2-1-6-5-1}

Aurelia, d. Caleb + Martha, b. Sept 23, 1792 {1-5-2-7-6}

Caleb Hopkins s Caleb + Martha b. Sept 3, 1794 {1-5-2-7-7}

Emeline, d. Caleb + Martha b. Oct. 28, 1797 {1-5-2-7-8}

[page 7-108]

Canaan

Austin

Flavia {John of NH 1-5-2-7-1} d. Caleb + Martha b. Aug. 28, 1781

Hiram s. Samuel + Elizabeth b. May 23, 1795

Hiram son of Hiram, of Perrysbury, NY m. Electa Reed of Canaan Nov. 17, 1831 by Charles Prentice

Laura {1-5-2-7-3} d Caleb + Martha b. May 12, 1785

Luther, s. Samuel + Elizabeth b. Oct. 3, 1792

Martha {1-5-2-7-5} d. Caleb + Martha b. Dec. 3, 1789

Prudence m. Joseph Kellogg, Jr. Mar. 10, 1774

Samantha {AA 1-2-1-8-3-3-3} of Canaan, m. Luther Brooks, Jr. of New Marlborough, Oct. 27, 1824 by Pitkin Cowles.

[page 7-109]

Austin

Samuel {unplaced} m. Elizabeth Hasmer Nov. 27, 1791

Samuel d. Aug. 28, 1797

Sarah of Sheffield, MA m. Thomas McMahon of New Hartford Nov. 19, 1840 by Rev. H. H. Woodbridge of the 2nd Congregational Church

Canterbury 1703 - 1850

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elles (Alice) m. Daniel Baker Apr. 25, 1758

Benjamin, s. Caleb + Hapsibath[Hepsibath?], b. July 26, 1762

Benjamin s. Edmund + Esther b. Mar. 6, 1775

Caleb m. Hepsibath Jones Apr. 15, 1761

[page 7-110]

Canterbury p. 505

Austin

Caleb s. Caleb + Hipzibath [Hepsibah/Hepsibath] b. Feb. 9, 1764

David (twin with Deborah) s. Persis + Lois b. July 16, 1802

David m. Eliza C. Gitchell [Mitchell] Apr. 13, 1823

David m. Eliza G. Mitchell b. of Canterbury Apr. 13, 1823 [see above] by Andrew T. Judson, J.P.

Deborah d. Thomas + Eleanor b. Dec. 12, 1768 {RI p. 505}

Deliveranc [Deliverance] s (George + Rachel) b. May 3, 1773 {RI p. 506}

Ebenezer s. George + Rachell [Rachel] b. Oct. 13, 1758 (?)

Edmund m. Esther Russ Dec. 24, 1772

[page 7-111]

Austin

Elizabeth, d. Edward + Elizabeth b. Apr. 25, 1740

Elizabeth D. of Canterbury m. Martin A. Rice of Plainfield, Mar. 8, 1840 by Rev. Tubal Wakefield

Emala [Emily] d. (Persis + Lois) b. Sept 27, 1811

Emily G. m. David C. Comies b. of Canterbury Mar. 11, 1832 by Rev. Demis Platt.

Erastus s. George + Rachel b. Apr. 10, 1776 {RI p. 506}

George m. Rebecca Cleveland Jan 18, 1758 {RI p. 505}

{7-204} Hannah d. Edmund + Esther b. July 5, 1773

Jerusha d (Persis + Lois) b. July 7, 1804

Jerusha of Canterbury m. Walter Eaton of Windham Mar. 31, 1828 by Andrew T. Judson, J.P.

[page 7-112]

Canterbury

Austin

Jesse s. (Persis + Lois) b. Mar. 10, 1800

John s. Persis + Lois b. Dec. 10, 1808

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John m. Sameantha [Samantha] Richards Nov. 28, 1827

John m. Semeanthe Richards b. of Canterbury, Nov. 28, 1827 by Rev. James R. Wheelock

Joseph (?) m. Abigail Morse, Sept 12, 1758 {p. 505}

Joseph m. Abigail Morse Apr. 15, 1761

Luther s. Joseph + Abigail b. Dec. 17, 1771

Mary d. (Persis + Lois) b. Sept. 6, 18106

Molly d. Joseph + Abigail b. Aug. 15, 1761

Nichols of Jamestown, RI m. Elizabeth S. Eansworth Nov. 28, 1830 {RI}

[page 7-113]

Austin

Nichols of Jamestown, RI m. Elizabeth S. Eansworth of Canterbury Nov. 28, 1836 by Rev. Demis Platt

Orra d. Peris + Lois b. June 21, 1798 {p. 506}

Robert d. July 30, 1756

Robert s Caleb + Hephsebah b. Aug. 23, 1768

Ruth m. William Baldwin Jan. 11, 1757

Ruth d. Caleb + Hephzebah b. June 16, 1766

Sarah d. Thomas + Eleanor {p. 505} b. Apr. 8, 1765

Sarah d. George + Rachel {p. 506} b. Mar 29, 1770

Sarah d. George, Jr. + Rachel b. Mar 29, 1770

Shuba(e)l [Shubael], s. George + Rachel b. Dec. 21, 1763

Thomas s. Edward + Elizabeth b. July 10, 1733(?)

[page 7-114]

Canterbury

Austin

Thomas m. Eleanor Adams Dec. 30, 176()

William s. George + Rachal [Rachel] b. July 10, 1766

Canton 1806 - 1853

Thomas H. m. Elizabeth Merrell b. of Canton Dec. 21, 1840 by Rev. Jarrus Burt

Chaplin 1822-1851 none

Chatham 1767-1854

Stephen G. of Buffalo m. Lasinnia Hurd of Chatham {AA 1-2-1-6-5-6} Oct. 2, 1829 by Charles Bentley

[page 7-115]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin

Abigail, of Meriden m. Elias Brooks, Nov. 16, 1840

Elizabeth m. Amasa Hitchcock, Jr. Jan. 13, 1800

William H. of Waterbury m. Jane C. Richmond of Cheshire Apr. 24, 1842 {John of NH 1-5-3-4-10-3}

Clinton 1838-1854

Charles, of Catskill m. Emma Griffing of Clinton Sept. 29, 1840 by James Hepburn

Colchester 1699 - 1850

John {son of Peres, Persis} of Canterbury m. Laura Staples of Colchester, Oct. 21, 1832 by Rev. Lyman Strong.

[page 7-116]

Colebrook 1779 - 1810

Austin

Ruth of Winchester m. Josiah Miller of Torrington Nov. 10, 1790.

Derby 1655 - 1852

Moses, Hon. {John of NH} of Durham, NY m. Sarah Humphrey of Derby, Rev. 26, 1829 by Rev. P. Jewett. {1-5-3-3-2}

Sarah M. m. William Beach May 20, 1847 by Rev. William B. Curtiss

Durham 1702 - 1852

Abigail {1-2-1-1-2-1} d. Jess + Elizabeth b. Dec. 3, 1758; d. Sept 12, 1760

Abraham s. Moses + Hannah bp. Sept. 29, 1751 {1-2-1-8-2}

Archibald s. Elias + Eunice bp. Feb. 3, 1754 {1-2-1-9-5}

Dorothy d. Moses + Hannah bp. Nov. 29, 1747 {1-2-1-8-1}

[page 7-117]

Austin

Elias m. wid Sarah Akins, Nov. 9, (1772) by Rev. Elizur Goodrich

Elijah s. Elias + Eunice bp. Feb. 2, 1751-2{1-2-1-9}

Elisha s. Jesse + Elizabeth bp. Oct. () (1767) {1-2-1-1-2-6}

Elizabeth d. Jane Lewis bp. Jan. 16, (1757)

Elizabeth d. Jesse + Elizabeth bp. Oct. 8, (1769) {1-2-1-1-2-6}

Gloriana d. Elias + Eunice bp. Feb. 11, 1759 {1-2-1-9-11}

Hannah {1-2-1-8-4} d. Moses bp. Oct. 1, (1858)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hophni, twin with Phinehas child of Elias + Eunice bp. Apr. 10, (1757) {1-2-1-9-9/10}

James s. Jess + Elizabeth {1-2-1-1-2-3} b. Mar. 5, 1763; bp. Mar. 13, (1763)

Jess m. Elizabeth Ward Jan. 26, 1758 {1-2-1-1-2}

[page 7-118]

Durham

Austin

Joel {John of NH 1-5-3-7-4} m. Esther Parmalee May 12, 1840

Martha d. Elias + Eunice bp. Aug. 10, 1746 {1-2-1-9-1}

Martha d. Elias + Eunice bp. Dec. 10, 1749 {1-2-1-9-3}

Moses {John of NH} of Wallingford {1-5-3-1} m. Lucy Seward of Durham Mar. 26, (1761) by Rev. Elizur Goodrich

Moses s. Elias + Eunice bp. Oct. 11, 1761 {1-2-1-9-7}

Nabe d. Jess + Elizabeth {1-2-1-1-2-2} b. Mar. 7, 1761 bp. Mar. 8, (1761)

Phineas, twin with Hophni s. Elias + Eunice bp. Apr. 10, (1757) {1-2-1-9-9/10}

Sarah {1-2-1-1-2-4} d. Jess[Jesse?] + Elizabeth bp. July 7, (1765)

[page 7-119]

Austin

Stephen, s. Elias + Eunice bp. Nov. 29, 1747 {1-2-1-9-2}

Thaddeus s. Moses + Hannah bp. June 16, (1754) {1-2-1-8-3}

Thomas s. Jesse + Elizabeth bp. Mar. 12, (1774)

Anna d. Jess + Elizabeth {1-2-1-1-2-7} bp. May 10, 1772

East Haddam 1743 - 1857

Peter, m. Eliza Ann Ransom. June 9, 1839, by David D. Field in Millington, Int. pub. in Bozrahville by H. Mowry.

East Hartford 1783 - 1853

George C. of Wethersfield, m. Margaret Camp of E. Hartford July 5, 1846 by Samuel Spring

[page 7-120]

E. Hartford

Austin

Harriet of E. Hartford, m. James Woodbridge, of Hartford, Nov. 11, 1840 by Samuel Spring

Julia S. of E. Hartford m. William H. Drake of NY City June 1, 1836 by Samuel Spring.

Mary C. of E. Hartford m. Philip Melancthon Hudson of Hartford, Jan. 3, 1837 by Samuel Spring.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

East Haven 1700 - 1852

Austin, Astin, Osten, Ostin

Abigail d. Jonathan d(Oct.) 6, 1742, ae 4 {1-2-4}

Abigail d. Jonathan (d Oct. 6, 1740)

Abigail, w. of Joshua d. Aug. 29, 1764 ae 31 {1-3-2}

{John of NH} {4 entries just alike except for age given in 1st.}

[page 7-121]

East Haven

Austin

Daniel {John of NH 1-3-2-2} s. Joshua + Abigail b. June 5, 1762

David d. Apr. 22, 1713 ae 43

David d. Apr. 22, 1713 {1-2}

Hannah, Mrs. of N. Haven m. Rev. Nicholas Street, Apr. 24, 1766, by Rev. Samuel Bird of N. Haven

{1-1}

John s. John d. Feb. 10, 1675 ae 7

John father of E. + New Haven fam. d. () 1690

John Pardee s. Daniel + Sally {1-3-2-2-3} b. Apr. 3, 1794

Jonathan s. David {1-2-4} b. Apr. 27, 1708

Joshua s. Joshua {1-3-2} b. Nov. 18, 1733

Joshua {1-3-2} m. Abigail Hitchcock May 6, 175(6) by Rev. Nicholas Street

Joshua, Dea. {1-3} d. Mar. 19, 1760 ae 86

[page 7-122]

East Haven

Austin

Joshua Dea. {1-3} d. Mar. 29, 1760

Lois d. Joshua d. June 10, 1754

Lois d. Joshua + Abigail b. Feb. 8, 1759

Lois d. Joshey [Joshua] b. Feb. 16, 1759

Lois d. Joshua d. June 10, 1763 ae 4{1-3-2-1}

Lois d. Joshua + Abigail d. June 10, 1763

Lois d. Joshua b. May 11, 1764

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lois d. Joshua + Abigail b. May 11, 1764

Lidia {1-2-4-3} d. Jonathan b. Sept. 17, 1740

Mary {1-4} d. John d. Jan. 23, 1675

Mary {1} w. John d. Apr. 4, 1683

Mary d. John {1-6} d. Oct. 27, 1683 ae 3

Mehitable wid Dea. Joshua d. () 1760 {1-3}

Polly d. Daniel + Sally b. June 18, 1792 {1-3-2-2-2}

[page 7-123]

Austin

Punderson, s. David {1-2-2-8} d. Feb. 21, 1743, ae 4 w.

Rebecca w. David d. Feb. 26, 1739 {1-2-2}

Sally d. Daniel + Sally b. Jan. 9, 1805 {1-3-2-2-6}

Samuel s. David d. Apr. 3, 1734 ae 2 mo.

Silence d. Joshua d. July () 1714 ae 4 mo.

Silence d. Joshua {1-3-1} b. Feb. last day 1714; d. July 14, (1714)

Stephen son Stephen {1-2-3} d. Apr. 8, 1742 ae 7

Stephen s. Daniel + Sally {1-3-2-2-4} b. Mar. 31, 1796

Susannah w. Joshua {1-3-2} d. June 27, 1786 ae 50

Wyllys s. Daniel, d. July 23, 1791 ae 9 mo {1-3-2-2-1}

___ inf. John + Mary d. Apr. 4, 1693

[page 7-124]

East Lyme 1831 - 1853

Austin

Perez³ son of John², Peres¹ m. Sarah Manwaring b. E. Lyme Dec. 31, 1854 by Harlem Hedden

___ wid, d. July () 1850 ae 82 y

East Windsor 1768 - 1860

Austin

Caroline E. {AA 1-2-2-10-9-5} m. Otis A. Osborn Sept. 1, 1839, Shubael Bartlett

Daniel of Long Meadow, MA m Charlotte Clark of East Windsor Sept. 8, 1833 by Rev. Shubael Bartlett.

Julia of Suffield m. Davis Sperry of E. Windsor Oct. 6, 1833 by Solomon Terry, Jr. J.P.

Sophia of Suffield m. Henry Champlin of E. Windsor at Warehouse Point Oct. 23, 1833 by Solomon Terry Jr., J.P.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 7-125]

Farmington 1645 - 1850

Austin

Elizabeth m. Benjamin Welton Feb. 12, 1776

Franklin 1786 - 1850

Reola w. Alfred d. Oct. 2, 1862 ae 63

Glastonbury 1690 - 1854

{RI Unplaced}

Nathan, m. Mary Ann Pell b. of Glastonbury, Feb. 9, 1829 by H. Bromson {corrected[from Pill] by City Clerk}

p. 565 Samuel A. of Lebanon m. Harriet E. Penfield of Chatham Sept. 14, 1835 by Rev. Thomas J. Davis.
{see book 17-97}

Goshen 1739-1854

Archibald, his w () d. Aug. 20, 1821 ae 33 {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1}

[page 7-126]

Goshen

Austin

{John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1-1}

Bushnell of Goshen m. Charlotte L. Skinner of Harwinton Feb. 6, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington

Caroline m. Rufus Weisley b. of Goshen Nov. 24, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington

Catharine m. William Johnson b. of Goshen Nov. 24, 1831 by Rev. George Carrington

{p. 205} Joseph s. Nov. 10, 1815 ae 57

Julia A. m. Edwin Bailey b. of Goshen Dec. 1, 1847 by Rev. Lavalette Perrin

Nelson m. Clarina Apley b. of Goshen, (Mar) 29, 1832 by Rev. George Carrington {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-5}

Granby 1786 - 1850

Thomas H. of Suffield m. Miranda Messenger of Granby June 19, 1840 by Rev. Daniel Heminway {1-2-4-2-2-3-4}

[page 7-127]

Greenwich 1640 - 1848

Austin

Eliza of Stanwich m. Daniel Miles of Greenwich, Feb. 1, 1824 by Platt Buffett.

Elizabeth of Greenwich m. Frederick Wright of MA Dec. 16, 1832 by Rev. Platt Buffett of Stanwich

Griswold 1815 - 1849

James m. Dorcas A. Tanner b. of Griswold Mar. 9, 1845 by Rev. B. Cook of Jewett City.

Guilford 1639 - 1860

Elias of Wallingford m. Mrs. Lucretia S. Baldwin, of Guilford Jan. 15, 1824 by Rev. Zolva Whitmore {John of NH 1-5-3-3-1}

[page 7-128]

Haddam 1668 - 1842

Austin {John of NH 1-5-3-3-4-2}
Sylvester of New Durham m. Drusilla Brainerd of Haddam Nov. 7, 1824 by Rev. John Marsh.

Hamden 1786 - 1864

Asahel C. of Plymouth m. Margaret E. Ives of Hamden July 4, 1852 by Rev. Austin Putnam.

Hamden Book 2, 1847 - 1867

Frank E. s Asahel C. mechanic ae 21 + Margaret E. ae 19. res. Hamden b. June 17, 1853

Luscom, laborer b. Coventry, RI res. Hamden, married d Apr. 22, 1864, ae 60

[page 7-129]

Hampton 1786 - 1851

Austin

Albert b. Oct. 3, 1815
Alvan m. Mary Hurlburt b. of Windham May 15, 1836 by Rev. Dexter Bullard
Solomon adm. fr. 1847 from Voluntown

Hartford 1635 - 1855, Part I, A - K

Austin, Austen

Ann m. Frederick Colton Oct. 15, 1845 by Rev. Dwight M. Seward

Charlotte, m. Henry Adams b. of Hartford, colored, July 23, 1826

George W. m. Catharine Lyons b. of NY Aug. 14, 1850 by Rev. Thomas Gallandet

[page 7-130]

Hartford

Austin one family
John m. Mary Hooker Dec. 8, 1713
John s. John b. Oct. 15, 1714 d.y.
Mary, Mrs. d. John + Mary Austin of Hartford, m. John Ellery, of Boston July 28, 1737.
Minerva m. William Anderson Dec. 23, 1823 by Elisha Cushman
(Z?)inerva[Minerva] m. Prince Cooley, b. of Hartford, colored Aug. 24, 1828
Samuel m. Lois Bardin b. of Hartford, Mar. 5, 1854 by Rev. J. N. Murdock

Hartland 1761 - 1848

Austin, Anson of Suffield m. Mary A. Case of E. Hartford Dec. 21, 1846 by Rev. Nelson Scott.

[page 7-131]

Harwinton 1737 - 1854

Austin {John of New Haven, CT }
Anne, d. Levi + Hannah b. Mar. 29, 1783; d. Apr. 10, 1783{1-5-2-3}

Archibald {AA 1-5-2-6-1} of Goshen, m. Sarah Skinner of Harwinton, May 1, 1825 by Rev. George E. Pierce.

Betsey {1-5-2-4} d Dan + Elizabeth b. June 3, 1784

Clarissa m. Sheldon Pond, Nov. 9, 1831, by Rev. George E. Pierce

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Dan m. Elizabeth Molar, Sept 11, 1783 {1-5-2-4}

Dan m. Abigail Benedict Oct. 15, 1787 {1-5-2-4}

Edmon m. Susanna () Jan 6, 1736

Edmond, s. Levi + Hannah b. Oct. 20, 1785 {1-5-2-3}

Elizabeth w. Dan d. Apr. 10, 1786 {1-5-2-4}

Enos s Levi + Hannah b. Feb. 23, 1778 {1-5-2-3}

[page 7-132]

Harwinton

Austin {John of NH 1-5-4-5}

Esther b. in Wallingford, now of Harwinton, m. John Daviss, b. in Farmington now of Harwinton, Feb. 27, 1777.

Hannah m. Levi Austin Nov. 17, 1768 {1-5-2-3}

Hannah d. Levi + Hannah b. Apr. 27, 1772 {1-5-2-3}

Levi, s. Levi + Hannah b. Oct. 20, 1775 {1-5-2-3}

Lucy d. Dan + Abigail b. July 3, 1788 {1-5-2-4}

Mary of Tarringford m. Christopher Johnson of Harwinton, May 15, 1777

Mirenda [Miranda] d. Levi + Hannah b. Dec. 7, 1780 {1-5-2-3-5}

Phebe of N. Hartford, m. Samuel Craveth of Harwinton Oct. 7, 1762

[page 7-133]

Austin

Reuben, s. Levi + Hannah b. Jan 13, 1770

Ruth d. Dan + Abigail b. July 23, 1790 {1-5-2-4}

Selah s. Dan + Abigail b. Mar. 21, 1792 {1-5-2-4}

Hebron 1708 - 1854

Austin, Asten, Aston

Aaron s. Robart b. Apr. 10, 1727

Betsey m. Jonathan Palmer Sept. 28, 1845 by Rev. Solomon G. Hitchcock, Int. Pub.

Elizabeth of Lime m. Aaron Skinner of Hebron Feb. 6, 1794

Hannah, d. Robart, b. Feb. 22, 1725

John of Hebron m. Sally Perry of Glastonbury June 26, 1842

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 7-134]

Hebron p. 206

Austin

Marthaw [Martha] d. Robart b. Mar. 20, 1729.

Mary d. Robart b. May 5, 1721

Moses s. Robart b. Dec. 16, 1723.

Killingly 1708 – 1850

Albert E. m Rosanner Hargraves b. Killingly Dec. 12, 1852 by Thomas O. Rice.

Ame y m. Joseph L. Potter Dec. 8, 1843 by Rev. George W. Greenslit.

Ananias m. Alethea Day b. of Killingly June 13, 1831 by Rev. Roswell Whitmore.

Dutee m. () Tanner b. of Killingly Feb. 10, 1828 by Rev. Roswell Whitmore.

Harriet of Pomfret, m. Dexter Burdick of Killingly. Aug. 25, 1844 by Rev. John Howson.

[page 7-135]

Harriet – Newell (d. Joseph) b. Aug. 31, 1825 {RI 1-3-3-5-8-6}

Henry m. Betsey Young b. of Killingly May 21, 1829 by Daniel Chase, J.P.

{p. 561} Joseph C. {son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill} m. Ann E. Angell b. of Scituate, RI Dec. 11, 1848 at W. Killingly by Rev. J. Livesy, Jr.

Joseph D. {unplaced, p. 513} of Charlestown, RI m. Mary Ann Buck of Killingly Dec. 22, 1850 by Shubael Adams, J.P.

Leonard N. m. Lucyne T. Cooley b. of Providence, RI Nov. 26, 1848 by Rev. Daniel Williams {unplaced} {p. 580}

[page 7-136]

Killingly

Austin

Lydia M. of Killingly, m. George L. Barrett of Thompson, May 9, 1852, by Rev. Thomas O. Rice.

Mary m. Philip Aylesworth Dec. 23, 1843 by Harris Arnold J.P. {1-1-8-2-5-7}

Alney [Olney] H. son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill m. Marietta M. Bishop b. of Scituate RI May 5, 1845 by Rev. Thomas O. Rice.

Rebecca Putnam (d. Joseph) b. Nov. 1, 1822 {1-3-3-5-8-5} {RI}

{p. 561} Samuel W. son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill m. Abby J. Randall b of Scituate RI Dec. 12, 1848, at W. Killingly by Rev. J. Livesy Jr.

Sarah Ann of Attleborough MA m. William Burgess

[page 7-137]

of Smithfield, RI July 4, 1846 by Rev. Joseph B. Daman.

Silas m. Susan Clark b. of Killingly Feb. 25, 1827 by Daniel Williams, Elder

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin {John of NH 1-2-2-2-3}
Lydia m. Rev. David Hale May 19, 1790

Litchfield 1719 - 1854

Mary A. of Litchfield m. Joseph Glanson, of Ansonia May 6, 1849 by Rev. S. T. Seelye

Auten
Frederic P. of Haslingen, NJ m. Eliza Perkins of Litchfield Nov. 1, 1837 by R. M. Chipman

[page 7-138]

Lyme 1667 - 1852

Austin

Ann Jenette of Lyme m. Richard N. Watrous, of Chester Oct., 16, 1836 by Rev. Chester Colton

Malinda m. Daniel Johnson b. of Lyme Aug. 10, 1828 by Nathan Wildman, Pastor

Orrina m. Dan Tinker b. of Lyme Jan 30, 1833 by Joshua R. Warren, J.P.

Manchester 1823 - 1853

Eleanor of Glastenbury m. Royal L. Gay May 12, 1850 by Rev. B. F. Northrop

John of Manchester m. () Chamberlin of Mansfield May 28, 1840 by S. Benton

[page 7-139]

Austin

Abigail (d. Amos + Sarah) b. Mar. 16, 1818

Amos m. Sarah Hull Oct. 29, 1807

Amos, Jr. s. Amos + Sarah b. Mar. 27, 1813

Eli s. Amos + Sarah b. Sept. 28, 1815

Emily d. Amos + Sarah b. Feb. 15, 1824

Emily of Meriden m. Charles Blanchard of Springfield, VT Nov. 1, 1846 by Rev. G. W. Perkins

Esther of Meriden m. Joseph London of Wallingford May 26, 1844 by Rev. H. Miller

Harriet m. Edwin Wilcox Sept 23, 1827 by Charles J. Hinsdale

Hiram s. Amos + Sarah b. Sept. 5, 1808

John P. m. Rebecca Reed b of Meriden (Apr.) 30, (1825) by George B. Atwell {John of NH 1-3-2-2-3}

[page 7-140]

Meriden

Austin {John of NH 1-3-2-3}
Lois b. May 11, 1764 m. Joseph Twiss Oct. 11, 1786

Lucretia m. Benjamin Merriam July 4, 1799

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Meriah d. Amos + Sarah b. Mar. 13, 1823; d. Mar 17, 1823

Phebe d. Amos + Sarah b. Mar. 19, 1811

Sarah of Meriden m. Timothy Phelps of Marlboro Nov. 17, 1831 by Rev. Russell Jennings

Middletown, 1651 - 1854

Eugene s. Charles, shoemaker ae 33, + Fanny ae 24 b. June 30, (1848)

George s Charles shoemaker ae 35 + Fanny ae 31 b. Mar 21, 1851

[page 7-141]

{p. 207} Austin

John M. Elizabeth Codner Sept. 28, 1756

Joseph s. John + Elizabeth b. May 17, 1764

Mary of Suffield {AA 1-2-1-1-5} m. Wait Plum of Middletown Dec. 21, 1763

Milford 1646 - 1860

Caleb, Dr. d () 1822 {John of N. Haven 1-5-2-7}

___ Dr. his widow () d. () 1839 ae 86

Naugatuck 1844 - 1853

Esther Jane of Prospect m. Edward H. Clark of Leicester NY Nov. 2, 1851, by Rev. Joseph Scott.

[page 7-142]

New Hartford 1740 - 1854

Austin {AA 1-2-1-6-5-1}

Archibald s. Joseph + Hannah b. Dec. 29, 1783

Elizabeth m. Daniel Royce May 7, 1840 by Rev. Cyrus Yale

Harvey s. Robert + Mary b. Feb. 15, 1785

Helen m. Henry Beckwith b of New Hartford Sept. 17, 1827 by Cyrus Yale

Joseph {1-2-1-6-5} m. Hannah Kellogg Dec. 18, 1782

Lewis of Torrington {AA 1-2-4-7-4-6} m. Elizabeth P. Sadd of N. Hartford Oct. 4, 1826 by Cyrus Yale

Louisa m. George Beckwith May 16, 1827, by Cyrus Yale

Lucena m. David Lyman b. of New Hartford July 13, 1826 by Cyrus Yale

[page 7-143]

Austin

Mindwell, w. Samuel Jr. d. Feb. 1, 1764

Norman s. Joseph + Hannah b. Apr. 12, 1785 {1-2-1-6-8-2}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Phebe, d. Robert + Mary b. Jan 29, 1782

Reuben, s. Robert + Mary b. Feb. 8, 1787

Robert m. Mary Hawley Oct. 26, 1780

Robert Hawley, s. Robert + Mary b. Aug. 11, 1781

Russell {1-2-1-6-5-3} s. Joseph + Hannah b. May 17, 1787

New London 1646 - 1854

Edmond m. Mary Elizabeth Lewis b. of New London, Sept 17, 1838 by Rev. C. C. Williams.

Elias m. Jane Stephens b of New London Dec. 1, 1834 by Rev. Ebenezer Blake

[page 7-144]

New London

Austin

Harry of NY m. Mary Saltonstall of New London, Oct. 10, 1838 by Rev. Robert Hallam.

Mary m. Comstock Brown Apr. 4, 1771

Mercy Ann Beebe, m. Henry Hughes Dec. 2, 1832 by Rev. Francis Darrow

Rebecca m. Charles Daniels b. of Waterford, Mar. 20, 1836 by Rev. Squire B. Hascall

William H. of Newport, RI m Clarrissa S. Allen of N. Kingston, RI May 2, 1848 by Rev. Nicholas T. Allen

New Milford 1712 - 1860

Lydia m. John Beecher Nov. 9, 1775

[page 7-145]

Norfolk 1758 - 1850

Austin, Austen

Esther of Sheffield m. Daniel Spalding of Norfolk, Aug., 30, 1781 by Rev. John Keep.

Nancy m. Lorrain Whiting b. of New Marlboro, MA Mar. 11, 1834 by Rev. Theron Ellis of Bap. Ch.

William H. of New Hartford, m. Elizabeth Canfield, Jan. 7, 1845, by Rev. Joseph Eldredge.

North Branford 1881[1781?] - 1854

Eliza of Wallingford m. George Fowler of N. Bradford, Aug. 30, 1834 by Rev. Chas William Bradley in St Andrews Church.

[page 7-146]

N. Coventry Private Death Records, 1826 - 1869

Austin

John, his child d. June 19, 1850 ae 10 Mo.

Norwalk 1651 - 1850

Abigail, d. Thomas of Stamford m. Samuel Camfield Aug. 1, 1709. {John of Greenwich 1-2-2-4}

Norwich 1857 - 1857 part III

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ann d. George, blacksmith
copied before -

Part I + II

p. 374 David + Lydia Lathrop were m. June 5, 1782 {John of N. Haven 1-2-2-1-4}

Isaac L. Austin of Norwich, CT + Mary A Carver of Lime Rock RI June 1, 1847

[page 7-147]

p. 752 Mr. Lyman Austin m. Mrs. Julia Lamb of Norwich Apr. 28, 1834

Apr. 20, 1846 William C. Whitridge of Baltimore + Louisa S. Austin of Norwich

Jeremiah Sawyer of Lyme, CT + Lydia Austin of Exeter, RI m. Nov, 10, 1833

June 21, 1835 Norwich; Capt. Jacob Harris of Town of Middletown + Mrs. Lydia Austin of Norwich

p. 754 - Isaac M. Andruss of Newark NJ + Miss Lydia L. Austin of Norwich, May 21, 1832

[page 7-148]

Mr. Thomas Austin lived in Norwich Feb. 3, 1828

Plainfield 1699 - 1852

Austin

Abby B. {Russell³ James² Edmund¹} of E. Greenwich, RI m Enos Lapham of Scituate RI Apr. 23, 1843 {see p. 451 in my book}

William R. m. Mary L. Baker b. of Plainfield May 2, 1852

Plymouth 1795 - 1850

Lucinda of Plymouth m. Daniel Hayes of New Hartford on the eve of Jan. 31, 1836

Pomfret 1705 - 1850

Rebecca, housekeeper, single b. Foster, RI res. Pomfret d. June 28, 1864 ae 52 yr 5 mo 13 da.

[page 7-149]

Prospect 1827 - 1853

Austin

Aaron A. {1-5-8-11-2} m. Betsey C. Green Jan. 16, 1834

Abigail d. Jan 22, 1836 {John of E.H. 1-5-8-11}

Amos of Prospect m. Hannah Louisa Gaylord of Hamden Dec. 6, 1845

Esther Jane {1-5-8-11-2-1} d Aaron + Betsey C. b. Oct. 17, 1834

Ridgefield 1709 - 1850

Israel W. of Poundridge, NY m. Mary Banks of Ridgefield Jan. 19, 1845

{see census 1850, Westchester Co., NY}

Salisbury 1741 - 1846

Abiel s. Seth + H

[page 7-150]

Sharon 1739 - 1865

Austin

George, farmer ae 40 + F. Birch ae 31 had s () b. Jan 3, 1865

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

George, farmer ae 42 + Floria ae 31 had d () b Apr. 14, 1866

Henry m. Mary Barley Feb. 9, 1857

Henry farmer ae 26 of Sharon m. Mary Barley ae 16 of Sharon Jan. 18, 1851

Jeremiah m. Magdeline Babcock b. of Sharon Apr. 20, 1843

Jerry, laborer res. Sharon d. Jan 7, 1864 ae 58

___ male b. Sharon, res. Sharon d. Jan 30, 1865 ae 1 d.

Simsbury 1670 - 1855

Margret of Suffield m. Henry Vilts, May 22, 1751 {AA 1-2-3-8?}

[page 7-151]

Simsbury

Austin {AA 1-2-3-4-2}

Mary d. John + Margaret b. June 28, 1768

{AA 1-2-4-1-1-5}

Southbury 1787 - 1830

Anna w. Gad d. Feb. 6, 1811

Gad m. Anna Fabregue Dec. 5, 1798

Sally 1st d Dr. Gad + Anna b. Jan 27, 1800

Sally 1st d Gad + Anna d. Sept 1, 1802

Sterling 1794 - 1850

Elisha A. of W. Greenwich RI m. Caroline A. E. Bailey of Sterling Feb. 13, 1843 by Jacob Allen {RI 1-3-3-2-5}

Joseph s. Joseph + Elizabeth b. Sept 15, 1799 in Coventry, RI {1-3-3-5-8}

[page 7-152]

Wethersfield 1634 - 1868

{John of E.H. }

Austin {Caleb son of Benj. unplaced}

Abigail M. d. Caleb + Laura J. b. Aug. 10, 1833

Julia A. of Wethersfield m. Amon[Aaron?] Judd of Berlin, Dec. 7, 1831

Laura m. John Webber Apr. 16, 1834 {unplaced}

Winchester {AA 1-2-3-4-3}

Asa s. David + Mary b. May 24, 1772

Asa s " " d. Feb. 12, 1776

Asa s " " b. May 7, 1781

Asa " " d. Jan 23, 1785

Asa s David Jr + Sarah {1-2-3-4-3-1} b. Aug. 12, 1788

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Betsey d. David Jr. + Sarah b. Dec. 7, 1786

Daniel s. David + Mary {1-2-3-4-3-2} b. Mar. 25, 1764
Daniel s. " d. Oct. 13, 1775

Daniel Harmon s. David + Mary b. Feb. 2, 1778

David s. David + Mary b. Aug. 5, 1761

[page 7-153]

Austin

David, Jr. m. Sarah Adkin Sept. 30, 1782{AA 1-2-3-4-3-1}

David s. David, Jr. + Sarah b. July 16, 1791

Mary d. David + Mary b. July 16, 1791

Mary d. David + Mary b. July 8, 1766

Mary m. David Ward Jan 1, 1784

Oren s. David Jr. + Sarah b. May 1, 1793

Patty, d. David, Jr. + Sarah b. May 13, 1795

Phebe d. David + Mary b. Oct. 4, 1783

Ruth d. David + Mary b. Mar. 16, 1769

Ruth m. Josiah Miller Nov. 25, 1789

Sarah d. David Jr. + Sarah b. Feb. 22, 1785

[page 7-154]

Windham 1692 - 1850

Austin Austen

Agnes m. Nathaniel Lincoln Dec. 21, 1757{AA 1-2-3-4-4}

John m. Susaney Hall b. of Williamantic Jan. 12, 1834 by Rev. Alva Gregory

Lois of Canterbury m. William D. Cady of Monson, MA Oct. 16, 1839, by Rev. Otis C. Whiton of Scotland Soc.

Mary dau. of Persis m. Samuel Linkion Mar. 14, 1758 {1-2-3}

May d. Jan () 1850 ae 72

Phillis m. Samuel Linkon Jr. Mar. 9, 1758 {1-2-3-4-5}

Thomas s. B.H. manufacturer ae 37 b. Nov. 28, 1849

[page 7-155]

Windsor

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 7
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin

Eunice m. Nathaniel Lynde, of Brookfield Mar. 26, 182_ by Rev. Henry A. Rowland

Orson Wilson se under Orson Willson, original crossed out, marriage given under Wilson.

Samuel of Hartford m. Hannah Smith of Windsor Nov. 28, 1847 by Cephus Brainard.

Woodstock 1777 - 1900

Arthur m. Myrtie Vinton Apr. 28, 1880 {p. 438} {RI 1-4-1-4-1-2-2-1-1}

Arthur, his s. () b. June 14, 1880

Benoni d. Jan. 3, 1880 ae 91 {p. 438}

Dwight d. Oct. 13, 1874 ae 57 {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-4-2}

Elizabeth m. David Warner Feb. 2, 1865 {p. 438}

[page 7-156]

Windsor

Austin

John, Capt., d. Mar 1, 1861 ae 95

John d. Dec. 13, 1870 ae ___

Nathan d. Apr. 4, 1866

Sarah m. Ranear Coombs {p. 438} Feb. 26, 1857 {RI 1-4-1-4-1-2-4}

Sarah (Bundy) w. William {p. 578} d. Feb. 23, 1855 ae 23

William m. Sarah S. Bundy Nov. 29, 1848 {unplaced}
{Thompson, CT}

___ Mr. d. Apr. 5, 1830 in West Woodstock

Woodstock Part 2, 1848 - 1866

Cynthia M. b. Union, res. Woodstock, mar., d. Oct. 19, 1864 ae 40

Fones (?) farmer b. Warwick, RI res. Woodstock d. May 11, 1848 ae 57

[page 7-157]

Joseph A., stone mason, ae. 26 of Killingly m. Ann Maria Chandler, ae 21 of Pomfret Feb. 10, 1848 by Mr. Lyon.

Mary d. Feb. () 1850 ae 19

Bethlehem Congregational 1738 - 1850

Levi m. Polly Martin Nov. 16, 1794

Vol. 17 has CT Rec.

[End of Notebook 7]